



<b>DTD or Node Name: AddrDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: child node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
addr	number	6			1 Yes	
addr_type	varchar2	2			2 Yes	
primary_addr_type_ind	varchar2	1			3 Yes	
primary_addr_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	
add_1	varchar2	30			5 Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30			6 No	Contains the second line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30			7 No	Contains the third line of the address
city	varchar2	25			8 Yes	Contains the city address
state	varchar2	3			9 Yes	
country_id	varchar2	3			10 Yes	
post	varchar2	10			11 Yes	
contact_name	varchar2	30			12 No	
contact_phone	varchar2	20			13 No	
contact_telex	varchar2	20			14 No	
contact_fax	varchar2	20			15 No	
contact_email	varchar2	100			16 No	
oracle_vendor_site_id	number	15			17 No	
county	varchar2	20			18 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: AddrRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: child node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

addr                      number              6                                      1    Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: AllocDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
alloc_no	number	10			1 Yes	Allocation Number
alloc_no	number	10			1 Yes	Allocation Number
alloc_no	number	10			1 Yes	Allocation Number
doc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
physical_wh	number	10			3 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10			3 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10			3 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
wh	number	10			4 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			4 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			4 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			5 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			5 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			5 Yes	The item ID
pick_not_before_date	date				6 No	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date				6 No	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date				6 No	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date				7 No	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date				7 No	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date				7 No	The last date on which an order may be picked.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_type	varchar2	9	8	No	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	8	No	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	8	No	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_no	varchar2	10	9	No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10	9	No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10	9	No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Order document type.
order_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Order document type.
order_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Order document type.
event	varchar2	6	11	No	This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
event	varchar2	6	11	No	This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
event	varchar2	6	11	No	This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
event_description	varchar2	250	12	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
event_description	varchar2	250	12	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
event_description	varchar2	250	12	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
priority	number	4	13	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	13	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	13	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4	14	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4	14	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4	14	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
context_type	varchar2	6	16	No	
context_type	varchar2	6	16	No	Information field which can be used by a WMS system
context_value	varchar2	25	17	No	The value for the context type.
context_value	varchar2	25	17	No	The value for the context type.



<b>DTD or Node Name: AllocDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
physical_to_loc	number	10			1 Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10			1 Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10			1 Yes	Physical Destination
to_loc	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Destination location
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
qty_allocated	number	12	4		4 Yes	Allocated quantity
qty_allocated	number	12	4		4 Yes	Allocated quantity
qty_allocated	number	12	4		4 Yes	Allocated quantity
price	number	20	4		5 No	Price
price	number	20	4		5 No	Price
price	number	20	4		5 No	Price
selling_uom	varchar2	4			6 No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			6 No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			6 No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
priority	number	4			7 Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4			7 Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4			7 Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1			8 Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1			8 Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1			8 Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach



<b>DTD or Node Name: AllocDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location

<b>DTD or Node Name: AllocDtlTckt</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_price	number	20	4		2 Yes	Component Price
comp_price	number	20	4		2 Yes	Component Price
comp_price	number	20	4		2 Yes	Component Price
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 Yes	Component selling Unit Of Measure.
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 Yes	Component selling Unit Of Measure.
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 Yes	Component selling Unit Of Measure.

<b>DTD or Node Name: AllocRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

alloc_no	number	10	1	Yes	Allocation Number
alloc_no	number	10	1	Yes	Allocation Number
alloc_no	number	10	1	Yes	Allocation Number
doc_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
physical_wh	number	10	3	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10	3	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10	3	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
wh	number	10	4	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10	4	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10	4	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25	5	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25	5	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25	5	Yes	The item ID

**DTD or Node Name: AppointDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
appt_nbr	number	9		3	Yes	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_start_ts	date			4	Yes	Appointment start time stamp
appt_action_status	varchar2	2		5	Yes	Appointment action status



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: AppointDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
unit_qty	number	12	4		2 Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
po_nbr	varchar2	10			3 Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
document_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	Document Type
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			5 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation

<b>DTD or Node Name: AppointDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
po_nbr	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			3 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation

<b>DTD or Node Name: AppointRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

appt_nbr	number	9	1	Yes	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
from_location	varchar2	10	2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNInCtn</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
final_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
container_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_weight	number	12	4		3 Yes	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4		3 No	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4		3 No	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4		3 Yes	The weight of the container
container_length	number	12	4		4 Yes	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4		4 No	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4		4 No	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4		4 Yes	The length of the container
container_width	number	12	4		5 Yes	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4		5 No	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4		5 No	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4		5 Yes	The Width of the container
container_height	number	12	4		6 Yes	The height of the container
container_height	number	12	4		6 No	The height of the container



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_height	number	12	4	6	No	The height of the container
container_height	number	12	4	6	Yes	The height of the container
container_cube	number	12	4	7	Yes	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	Yes	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
in_store_date	date			9	Yes	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	Yes	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	Yes	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	Yes	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	Yes	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	Yes	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
master_container_id	varchar2	20		13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

master_container_id	varchar2	20	13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
master_container_id	varchar2	20	13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
master_container_id	varchar2	20	13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
comments	varchar2	300	15	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	15	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	15	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNInDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
asn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
asn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
asn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_qty	number	6	5	Yes	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	5	Yes	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	5	Yes	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	5	Yes	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	No	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	No	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	No	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	No	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
shipment_date	date		7	Yes	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	Yes	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	Yes	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	Yes	The date when the shipment will be executed
est_arr_date	date		8	Yes	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	Yes	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	Yes	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	Yes	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	Yes	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	Yes	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	Yes	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	Yes	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	Yes	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	Yes	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	Yes	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	Yes	The zip code of the shipment



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	Yes	The zip code of the shipment
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	Yes	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	Yes	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	No	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	No	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	Yes	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	Yes	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	No	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	No	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	21	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	21	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	21	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	21	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	22	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	22	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	22	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	22	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
comments	varchar2	300	24	No	The comments associated with an ASN



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

comments	varchar2	300	24	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	24	No	The comments associated with an ASN

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNInItem</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
final_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Assigned final location for container Id
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

priority_level	number	1	4	Yes	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	4	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	4	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	4	Yes	Priority of the purchase order
vpn	varchar2	30	5	Yes	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30	5	No	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30	5	No	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30	5	Yes	Vendor Product Number
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	Yes	Order detail information
lot_nbr	varchar2	12	7	Yes	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12	7	Yes	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12	7	Yes	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12	7	Yes	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
ref_item	varchar2	25	8	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25	8	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25	8	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25	8	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
distro_nbr	number	10	9	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	9	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	9	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	9	Yes	Distro Number
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_qty	number	6	11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
comments	varchar2	300	12	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	12	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	12	No	

**DTD or Node Name: ASNInPO**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
not_after_date	date			3	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date			3	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

not_after_date	date		3	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date		3	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
comments	varchar2	300	5	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	5	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	5	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNInRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNOutCtn</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
final_location	varchar2	10		1	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		1	No	Assigned final location for container Id



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_id	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_weight	number	12	4	3	No	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4	3	No	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4	3	No	The weight of the container
container_weight	number	12	4	3	No	The weight of the container
container_length	number	12	4	4	No	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4	4	No	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4	4	No	The length of the container
container_length	number	12	4	4	No	The length of the container
container_width	number	12	4	5	No	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4	5	No	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4	5	No	The Width of the container
container_width	number	12	4	5	No	The Width of the container
container_height	number	12	4	6	No	The height of the container
container_height	number	12	4	6	No	The height of the container
container_height	number	12	4	6	No	The height of the container
container_height	number	12	4	6	No	The height of the container
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
container_cube	number	12	4	7	No	The CBM of a container derived from Length, width and height
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		8	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			9	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		10	No	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
tracking_nbr	varchar2	25		11	No	Outbound tracking number associated to the container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	12	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
master_container_id	varchar2	20		13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
master_container_id	varchar2	20		13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
master_container_id	varchar2	20		13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
master_container_id	varchar2	20		13	No	The container_ID of the container this container is in. It has an EITHER OR relationship with location_ID.
comments	varchar2	300		15	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		15	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		15	No	The comments associated with an ASN
weight	number	12	4	16	No	Actual Weight received (typically for a catchweight item).
weight	number	12	4	16	No	Actual weight received (typically for a catchweight item)
weight_uom	varchar2	4		17	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		17	No	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms)



<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNOutDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			3 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			3 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			3 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			3 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
asn_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
asn_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Not used by RMS.
asn_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Specifies what kind of an ASN is to be received.C = Container,P = PO
container_qty	number	6			5 No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6			5 No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6			5 No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_qty	number	6	5	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	Yes	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	Yes	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	Yes	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	6	Yes	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
shipment_date	date		7	No	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	No	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	No	The date when the shipment will be executed
shipment_date	date		7	No	The date when the shipment will be executed
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
est_arr_date	date		8	No	The estimated arrival date at the receiving location.
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	11	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	12	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	13	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	14	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	15	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	16	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	17	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

trailer_nbr	varchar2	12	18	Yes	The unique code indentifying the Trailer
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
seal_nbr	varchar2	12	19	No	Seal number of a trailer, specific for each load/manifest (either incoming or outgoing)
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	20	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30	21	No	Transshipment number on the inventory.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30	21	No	Transshipment number on the inventory.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30	21	No	Transshipment number on the inventory.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30	21	No	Transshipment number on the inventory.
comments	varchar2	300	23	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	23	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	23	No	The comments associated with an ASN

**DTD or Node Name: ASNOutDistro**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
distro_nbr	number	10		1	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10		1	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10		1	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10		1	Yes	Distro Number
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
customer_order_nbr	varchar2	10		3	Yes	The customer order number. Usually from RCOM
customer_order_nbr	varchar2	10		3	Yes	The customer order number. Usually from RCOM
customer_order_nbr	varchar2	10		3	Yes	The customer order number. Usually from RCOM
customer_order_nbr	varchar2	10		3	Yes	The customer order number. Usually from RCOM
consumer_direct	varchar2	1		4	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1		4	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1		4	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1		4	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
comments	varchar2	300		6	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		6	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		6	No	The comments associated with an ASN

<b>DTD or Node Name: ASNOutItem</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
unit_qty	number	12	4		2 Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
priority_level	number	1		3	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1		3	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1		3	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1		3	No	Priority of the purchase order
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	No	Order detail information
lot_nbr	varchar2	12		5	No	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12		5	No	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12		5	No	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
lot_nbr	varchar2	12		5	No	The number or identifier of the lot the goods were manufactured in.
final_location	varchar2	10		6	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		6	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		6	No	Assigned final location for container Id
final_location	varchar2	10		6	No	Assigned final location for container Id
from_disposition	varchar2	4		7	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		7	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		7	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		7	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
voucher_number	varchar2	16		9	No	The unique sequence number of the voucher.
voucher_number	varchar2	16		9	No	The unique sequence number of the voucher.
voucher_number	varchar2	16		9	No	The unique sequence number of the voucher.
voucher_number	varchar2	16		9	No	The unique sequence number of the voucher.
voucher_expiration_date	date			10	No	Indicates the day the voucher becomes invalid
voucher_expiration_date	date			10	No	Indicates the day the voucher becomes invalid.
voucher_expiration_date	date			10	No	Indicates the day the voucher becomes invalid.
voucher_expiration_date	date			10	No	Indicates the day the voucher becomes invalid
container_qty	number	6		11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6		11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6		11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6		11	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
comments	varchar2	300		12	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		12	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		12	No	The comments associated with an ASN
unit_cost	number	20	4	13	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	13	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	13	No	Unit cost associated with an item
weight	number	12	4	14	No	Actual weight received.
weight	number	12	4	14	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		15	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		15	No	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms)



<b>DTD or Node Name: ATPDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item_parent	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
loc	number	10			4 Yes	Location
loc_type	varchar2	1			5 Yes	Location type
av_cost	number	20	4		6 Yes	Average Cost.
unit_cost	number	20	4		7 Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
stock_on_hand	number	12	4		8 Yes	Current stock on hand for the item.
soh_update_datetime	date				9 Yes	Stock on hand last update datetime.
last_hist_export_date	date				10 Yes	History of date last exported.
in_transit_qty	number	12	4		11 Yes	Quantity in transit.
pack_comp_intran	number	12	4		12 Yes	Pack Component in transit.
pack_comp_soh	number	12	4		13 Yes	Pack components stock on hand.
tsf_reserved_qty	number	12	4		14 Yes	Reserved Quantity for Transfer.
pack_comp_resv	number	12	4		15 Yes	Pack components reserved.
tsf_expected_qty	number	12	4		16 Yes	Expected Quantity from Transfer.
pack_comp_exp	number	12	4		17 Yes	Pack components expected.
rtv_qty	number	12	4		18 Yes	Return To Vendor quantity
non_sellable_qty	number	12	4		19 Yes	Non sellable quantity.
customer_resv	number	12	4		20 Yes	Units reserved for Customer Order.
customer_backorder	number	12	4		21 Yes	Units reserved for Customer backorder.
pack_comp_cust_resv	number	12	4		22 Yes	Pack Components reserved for Customer Order.
pack_comp_cust_back	number	12	4		23 Yes	Pack Components reserved for Customer backorder.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

create_datetime	date			24	Yes	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_datetime	date			25	Yes	Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30		26	Yes	Last update Id.

<b>DTD or Node Name: AttrFormat</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
locale	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The locale of the localized String
localized_string	varchar2	255			2 Yes	The localized string

<b>DTD or Node Name: Attribute</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
attr_oid	number	10	0		2 Yes	This is the internal Identifier for this attribute
attr_scale	number	3	0		6 Yes	How many decimal spots this requires.
element_code	varchar2	30			7 Yes	represents the type of attribute it is.
calculated	varchar2	10			8 Yes	Is this a calculated attribute or not
diff_ind	varchar2	10			9 Yes	States whether the Attribute is used as a differentiator
multi_select	varchar2	10			10 Yes	Represents whether the user can use this attribute as a multi - select or not.

<b>DTD or Node Name: AttributeVal</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
attribute_name	varchar2	255			1 Yes	Name of the attribute



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

attribute_value	varchar2	255			2	Yes	Value of the attribute
dynamic_attribute	varchar2	10			3	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: AttrLabel</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>					
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
locale	varchar2	10			1	Yes	The locale of the localized String
localized_string	varchar2	255			1	Yes	Localaized string value

<b>DTD or Node Name: AttrType</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>					
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
locale	varchar2	10			1	Yes	The locale of the localized String
localized_string	varchar2	255			2	Yes	The localized string

<b>DTD or Node Name: BannerDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>					
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
banner_id	number	4			1	Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			1	Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			1	Yes	Banner identifier
banner_name	varchar2	20			2	Yes	Banner name or description
banner_name	varchar2	20			2	Yes	Banner name or description
banner_name	varchar2	20			2	Yes	Banner name or description



<b>DTD or Node Name: BannerRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier

<b>DTD or Node Name: BooleanAttributeType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
boolean_value	varchar2	5			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: CallTagDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
call_tag_id	number	12			1 Yes	Call tag Id
carrier_id	number	12			2 Yes	Carrier Id
cust_name	varchar2	40			3 Yes	Customer name
cust_day_phone_nbr	varchar2	30			4 Yes	Customer daytime phone number
cust_day_phone_ext	varchar2	10			5 No	Customer daytime phone extension.
cust_eve_phone_nbr	varchar2	30			6 No	Customer evening phone number
cust_eve_phone_ext	varchar2	10			7 No	Customer evening phone extension.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

cust_email_addr	varchar2	100	8	No	Customer email address
cust_comment	varchar2	1000	9	No	Customer comments
cust_order_display_nbr	varchar2	30	10	Yes	Customer order display number
number_of_boxes	number	6	11	Yes	Number of boxes
pickup_addr_line1	varchar2	30	12	Yes	Pickup address line 1
pickup_addr_line2	varchar2	30	13	No	Pickup address line 2
pickup_addr_line3	varchar2	30	14	No	Pickup address line 3
pickup_addr_country_code	varchar2	3	15	Yes	Pickup address country code
pickup_addr_postal_code	varchar2	10	16	Yes	Pickup address postal code
pickup_addr_city	varchar2	25	17	Yes	Pickup address city
pickup_addr_state	varchar2	3	18	Yes	Pickup address state
return_addr_attention	varchar2	30	19	No	Return address name
return_addr_line1	varchar2	30	20	Yes	Return address line 1
return_addr_line2	varchar2	30	21	No	Return address line 2
return_addr_line3	varchar2	30	22	No	Return address line 3
return_addr_country_code	varchar2	3	23	Yes	Return address country code
return_addr_postal_code	varchar2	10	24	Yes	Return address postal code
return_addr_city	varchar2	25	25	Yes	Return address city
return_addr_state	varchar2	3	26	Yes	Return address state
return_reason_desc	varchar2	1000	27	Yes	Return reason description
created_by	number	20	28	Yes	Created by
create_date	date		29	Yes	Date and Time record created

**DTD or Node Name: CallTagDtl**

**Version: 10.3.2**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_number	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item Number
item_desc	varchar2	100		2	Yes	Long description of the item.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

quantity	number	12	4	3	Yes	Quantity
merchandise_value	number	18	4	4	Yes	Merchandise value
return_line_nbr	number	4		5	Yes	Retrun line number

<b>DTD or Node Name: ChannelDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
channel_id	number	4			1 Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4			1 Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4			1 Yes	Channel Id
channel_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Channel name
channel_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Channel name
channel_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Channel name
channel_type	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Channel type
channel_type	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Channel type
channel_type	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Channel type
banner_id	number	4			4 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			4 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			4 Yes	Banner identifier

<b>DTD or Node Name: ChannelRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
channel_id	number	4			1 Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4			1 Yes	Channel Id



<b>DTD or Node Name: Client</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
user_id	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
thread_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	
process_id	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Process Id
hostname	varchar2	50			4 Yes	
locale	varchar2	10			5 No	The Java/Unix locale string

<b>DTD or Node Name: ClrPrcChgDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock holding location where item had a clearance event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Type of location in the location field. Valid values are (S)tores or (W)arehouse.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ClrPrcChgDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
clearance_id	Number	15			1 Yes	Identifier of the clearance event
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
effective_date	date				3 Yes	Date the action is effective
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4		4 Yes	The field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an items single unit retail.
selling_currency	Varchar2	3		6	Yes	Selling currency of the item.
reset_clearance_id	Number	15		7	No	Reset clearance identifier

<b>DTD or Node Name: ClrPrcChgDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
clearance_id	Number	15			1 Yes	Unique Clearance Identifier
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: ClrPrcChgRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock holding location where item had a clearance price event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Location Type

<b>DTD or Node Name: CodeDtlDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type
code	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code Id
code	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code Id
code_desc	varchar2	40			3 Yes	Code description



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

code_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Code description
required_ind	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Required Indicator
required_ind	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Required Indicator
code_seq	number	4		5	Yes	Code sequence
code_seq	number	4		5	Yes	Code sequence

<b>DTD or Node Name: CodeDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type
code	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: CodeHdrDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type
code_type_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	Code type description
code_type_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	Code type description

<b>DTD or Node Name: CodeHdrRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
code_type	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Code type



<b>DTD or Node Name: CODtIDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: RCOM10.3.2</b>
--	----------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
amount1	number	16	2			Amount1
amount2	number	16	2			Amount2
amount3	number	16	2			Amount3
amount4	number	16	2			Amount4
amount5	number	16	2			Amount5
amount6	number	16	2			Amount6
estimated_ship_date	date					Estimated shipping date.
item_number	varchar2	25				Item Number
item_status	varchar2	1				Item status
order_line_nbr	number	3				Order detail information
picking_instructions	varchar2	500				Instructions for Item Picaking.
rdm_dest_id	number	10				Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
requested_quantity	number	9				Requested quantity
selling_item_description	varchar2					
selling_item_number	varchar2					
ship_request_id	number	10				Shipping Request Id.
special_hdlg_ind	varchar2					An indicator used to be associated at the order line level which will be used to notify DC in cases where special handling or attention is warranted when fulfilling the indicated order line
unit_selling_price	number	20	4			Unit selling price.
unit_tax_percent	number	12	4			Unit taxable percentage
voucher_from	varchar2	55				Voucher From Info
voucher_message	varchar2	100				Voucher message.
voucher_to	varchar2	55				Voucher To Info
ship_request_id	number	10			1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_request_id	number	10		1	Yes	
ship_request_id	number	10		1	Yes	
ship_request_id	number	10		1	Yes	Shipping Request Id.
rdm_dest_id	number	10		2	Yes	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
rdm_dest_id	number	10		2	Yes	
rdm_dest_id	number	10		2	Yes	
rdm_dest_id	number	10		2	Yes	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
item_number	varchar2	25		3	Yes	Item Number
item_number	varchar2	25		3	Yes	
item_number	varchar2	25		3	Yes	
item_number	varchar2	25		3	Yes	Item Number
requested_quantity	number	9		4	Yes	Requested quantity
requested_quantity	number	9		4	Yes	
requested_quantity	number	9		4	Yes	
requested_quantity	number	9		4	Yes	Requested quantity
unit_selling_price	number	20	4	5	Yes	Unit selling price.
unit_selling_price	number	20	4	5	Yes	
unit_selling_price	number	20	4	5	Yes	
unit_selling_price	number	20	4	5	Yes	Unit selling price.
unit_tax_percent	number	12	4	6	Yes	Unit taxable percentage
unit_tax_percent	number	12	4	6	Yes	
unit_tax_percent	number	12	4	6	Yes	
unit_tax_percent	number	12	4	6	Yes	Unit taxable percentage
item_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Item status
item_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	
item_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	
item_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Item status
order_line_nbr	number	3		8	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		8	No	
order_line_nbr	number	3		8	No	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_line_nbr	number	3		8	Yes	Order detail information
amount1	number	16	2	9	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	9	No	
amount1	number	16	2	9	No	
amount1	number	16	2	9	No	Amount1
amount2	number	16	2	10	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	10	No	
amount2	number	16	2	10	No	
amount2	number	16	2	10	No	Amount2
amount3	number	16	2	11	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	11	No	
amount3	number	16	2	11	No	
amount3	number	16	2	11	No	Amount3
amount4	number	16	2	12	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	12	No	
amount4	number	16	2	12	No	
amount4	number	16	2	12	No	Amount4
amount5	number	16	2	13	No	Amount5
amount5	number	16	2	13	No	
amount5	number	16	2	13	No	
amount5	number	16	2	13	No	Amount5
amount6	number	16	2	14	No	Amount6
amount6	number	16	2	14	No	
amount6	number	16	2	14	No	
amount6	number	16	2	14	No	Amount6
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		15	No	Instructions for Item Picaking.
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		15	No	
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		15	No	
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		15	No	Instructions for Item Picaking.
voucher_to	varchar2	55		16	No	Voucher To Info



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

voucher_to	varchar2	55		16	No	
voucher_to	varchar2	55		16	No	
voucher_to	varchar2	55		16	No	Voucher To Info
voucher_from	varchar2	55		17	No	Voucher From Info
voucher_from	varchar2	55		17	No	
voucher_from	varchar2	55		17	No	
voucher_from	varchar2	55		17	No	Voucher From Info
voucher_message	varchar2	100		18	No	Voucher message.
voucher_message	varchar2	100		18	No	
voucher_message	varchar2	100		18	No	
voucher_message	varchar2	100		18	No	Voucher message.
estimated_ship_date	date			19	Yes	
estimated_ship_date	date			19	Yes	
estimated_ship_date	date			19	Yes	Estimated shipping date.
selling_item_number	varchar2			20	No	
selling_item_number	varchar2			20	No	
selling_item_number	varchar2			20	No	
selling_item_description	varchar2			21	No	
selling_item_description	varchar2			21	No	
selling_item_description	varchar2			21	No	
special_hdlg_ind	varchar2			22	No	
special_hdlg_ind	varchar2			22	No	
special_hdlg_ind	varchar2			22	No	An indicator used to be associated at the order line level which will be used to notify DC in cases where special handling or attention is warranted when fulfilling the indicated order line
total_line_merch_amt	number	18	4	23	Yes	
total_line_merch_amt	number	18	4	23	Yes	
total_line_merch_amt	number	18	4	23	Yes	Total line merch amount
tax_line_amt	number	18	4	24	Yes	
tax_line_amt	number	18	4	24	Yes	
tax_line_amt	number	18	4	24	Yes	Tax line amount



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

sh_additional_line_amt	number	18	4	25	Yes	
sh_additional_line_amt	number	18	4	25	Yes	
sh_additional_line_amt	number	18	4	25	Yes	S&H additional line amount
vas_line_amt	number	18	4	26	Yes	
vas_line_amt	number	18	4	26	Yes	
vas_line_amt	number	18	4	26	Yes	VAS Line amount
prom_line_amt	number	18	4	27	Yes	
prom_line_amt	number	18	4	27	Yes	
prom_line_amt	number	18	4	27	Yes	Promotions Line amount
accom_line_amt	number	18	4	28	Yes	
accom_line_amt	number	18	4	28	Yes	
accom_line_amt	number	18	4	28	Yes	Accomodations Line amount
estimated_delivery_date	date			29	Yes	
estimated_delivery_date	date			29	Yes	
estimated_delivery_date	date			29	Yes	Estimated delivery date
gift_ind	number	1		30	Yes	
gift_ind	number	1		30	Yes	
gift_ind	number	1		30	Yes	Gift indicator
directship_ind	number	1		31	Yes	Direct ship indicator
directship_ind	number	1		31	Yes	Direct ship indicator
directship_ind	number	1		31	Yes	Direct ship indicator
selling_sku_desc	varchar2	100		32	Yes	Selling SKU description
selling_sku_desc	varchar2	100		32	Yes	Selling SKU description
selling_sku_desc	varchar2	100		32	Yes	Selling SKU description
gift_services_line_amt	number	18		33	Yes	Gift services line amount
gift_services_line_amt	number	18		33	Yes	Gift services line amount
gift_services_line_amt	number	18		33	Yes	Gift services line amount
order_line_type	varchar2	1		34	Yes	Order line type code
order_line_type	varchar2	1		34	Yes	Order line type code
order_line_type	varchar2	1		34	Yes	Order line type code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_line_cancel_reason_id	number	6	35	No	Order line cancellation reason
order_line_cancel_reason_id	number	6	35	No	Order line cancellation reason
order_line_cancel_reason_id	number	6	35	No	Order line cancellation reason
event_id	number	10	36	No	Event ID
event_id	number	10	36	No	Event ID
event_id	number	10	36	No	Event ID
event_desc	varchar2	32	37	No	Event description
event_desc	varchar2	32	37	No	Event description
event_desc	varchar2	32	37	No	Event description
process_together	varchar2	1	38	No	Process together
process_together	varchar2	1	38	No	Process together
process_together	varchar2	1	38	No	Process together
wrap_together	varchar2	1	39	No	Wrap together
wrap_together	varchar2	1	39	No	Wrap together
wrap_together	varchar2	1	39	No	
work_order_count	number	10	40	No	
work_order_count	number	10	40	No	
work_order_count	number	10	40	Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: CogsDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
trans_date	date			1	Yes	
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	Item ID
store	number	10		3	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
units	number	12	4	4	Yes	Units
header_media	number			5	Yes	
line_media	number			6	Yes	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

reason_code	varchar2	6	7	Yes	Reason code
supplier	varchar2	10	8	No	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: COHdrDesc</b>	<b>Version: RCOM10.3.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
amount1	number	16	2			Amount1
amount2	number	16	2			Amount2
amount3	number	16	2			Amount3
amount4	number	16	2			Amount4
amount5	number	16	2			Amount5
amount6	number	16	2			Amount6
base_code	varchar2	4				Base code
bill_address4	varchar2	30				Billing Address Line4
bill_address5	varchar2	30				Billing Address Line5
bill_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30				Line2 of billing address.
bill_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30				Line3 of billing address.
bill_to_city	varchar2	25				Bill to city.
bill_to_country_code	varchar2	3				Bill to country
bill_to_full_name	varchar2	30				Full Name of the entity being billed.
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10				Bill to postal code.
bill_to_state_province	varchar2	3				Bill to state.
bill_to_street_address	varchar2	30				Line 1 of billing address.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1				Break ups by distro.
calculated_shipping_amount	number	12	4			Shipping amount.
carrier_code	varchar2	4				A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6				A code which uniquely identifies a carrier service type.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

cartonization_flag	varchar2	1		Flag to identify cartonization.
chute_type	varchar2	6		Chute type
consumer_direct_flag	varchar2	1		Flag to identify direct customers
creation_date	date			Creation date
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1		This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
event_code	varchar2	6		Event code.
gift_certificate_flag	varchar2	1		Gift certificate flag
message	varchar2	300		Message
order_line_cost	varchar2	1		Order line cost
order_number	varchar2	20		Order number
order_total	number	12	4	Total order amount
order_type	varchar2	9		Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
physical_warehouse_id	number	10		Physical warehouse Id.
physical_warehouse_id_type	varchar2			Type of physical warehouse id.
pick_complete	varchar2	1		Flag to identify completion of picks
pick_not_after_date	date			The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date			The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		Instructions for Item Picaking.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		Unique Purchase Order identifier.
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		Allocation for rollback.
route	varchar2	10		Route
ship_address4	varchar2	30		The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30		The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_request_id	number	10		Shipping Request Id.
ship_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30		Line 2 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30		Line 3 of the ship To address.
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		Ship to city
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3		Ship to country code
ship_to_day_phone	varchar2	30		Ship to daytime phone number.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30			Ship to evening phone number
ship_to_full_name	varchar2	30			Full name of the entity being shipped to.
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10			Ship to postal code
ship_to_state_province	varchar2	3			Ship to state.
ship_to_street_address	varchar2	30			Line 1 of the ship To address.
shipping_instructions	varchar2	500			Shipping instructions.
taxable_total	number	12	4		Total taxable amount
underpayment_amt	number	18	4		Amount underpaid
document_type	varchar2	1		0	Document Type
ship_request_id	number	10		1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.
ship_request_id	number	10		1 Yes	
ship_request_id	number	10		1 Yes	
ship_request_id	number	10		1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.
document_type	varchar2	1		2 Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1		2 Yes	
document_type	varchar2	1		2 Yes	
document_type	varchar2	1		2 Yes	Document Type
physical_warehouse_id	number	10		3 Yes	Physical warehouse Id.
physical_warehouse_id	number	10		3 Yes	
physical_warehouse_id	number	10		3 Yes	
physical_warehouse_id	number	10		3 Yes	Physical warehouse Id.
creation_date	date			4 Yes	Creation date
creation_date	date			4 Yes	
creation_date	date			4 Yes	
creation_date	date			4 Yes	Creation date
order_number	varchar2	20		5 Yes	Order number
order_number	varchar2	20		5 Yes	
order_number	varchar2	20		5 Yes	
order_number	varchar2	20		5 Yes	Order number
base_code	varchar2	4		6 Yes	Base code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

base_code	varchar2	4	6	Yes	
base_code	varchar2	4	6	Yes	
base_code	varchar2	4	6	Yes	Base code
carrier_code	varchar2	4	7	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	7	Yes	
carrier_code	varchar2	4	7	Yes	
carrier_code	varchar2	4	7	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6	8	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier service type.
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6	8	Yes	
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6	8	Yes	
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6	8	Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier service type.
route	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Route
route	varchar2	10	9	Yes	
route	varchar2	10	9	Yes	
route	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Route
ship_to_full_name	varchar2	30	10	Yes	Full name of the entity being shipped to.
ship_to_full_name	varchar2	30	10	Yes	
ship_to_full_name	varchar2	30	10	Yes	
ship_to_street_address	varchar2	30	11	Yes	Line 1 of the ship To address.
ship_to_street_address	varchar2	30	11	Yes	
ship_to_street_address	varchar2	30	11	Yes	
ship_to_full_name	varchar2	30	11	Yes	Full name of the entity being shipped to.
ship_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	12	Yes	Line 2 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	12	No	Line 2 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	12	No	Line 2 of the ship To address.
ship_to_street_address	varchar2	30	12	Yes	Line 1 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	13	Yes	Line 3 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	13	No	Line 3 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	13	No	Line 3 of the ship To address.
ship_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	13	Yes	Line 2 of the ship To address.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_to_city	varchar2	25	14	Yes	Ship to city
ship_to_city	varchar2	25	14	Yes	
ship_to_city	varchar2	25	14	Yes	
ship_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	14	Yes	Line 3 of the ship To address.
ship_to_state_province	varchar2	3	15	Yes	Ship to state.
ship_to_state_province	varchar2	3	15	Yes	
ship_to_state_province	varchar2	3	15	Yes	
ship_to_city	varchar2	25	15	Yes	Ship to city
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10	16	Yes	Ship to postal code
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10	16	Yes	
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10	16	Yes	
ship_to_state_province	varchar2	3	16	Yes	Ship to state.
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3	17	Yes	Ship to country code
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3	17	Yes	
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3	17	Yes	
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10	17	Yes	Ship to postal code
bill_to_full_name	varchar2	30	18	Yes	Full Name of the entity being billed.
bill_to_full_name	varchar2	30	18	Yes	
bill_to_full_name	varchar2	30	18	Yes	
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3	18	Yes	Ship to country code
bill_to_street_address	varchar2	30	19	Yes	Line 1 of billing address.
bill_to_street_address	varchar2	30	19	Yes	
bill_to_street_address	varchar2	30	19	Yes	
bill_to_full_name	varchar2	30	19	Yes	Full Name of the entity being billed.
bill_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	20	Yes	Line2 of billing address.
bill_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	20	Yes	
bill_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30	20	Yes	
bill_to_street_address	varchar2	30	20	Yes	Line 1 of billing address.
bill_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	21	Yes	Line3 of billing address.
bill_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30	21	Yes	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

bill_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30		21	Yes	
bill_to_address_line_2	varchar2	30		21	Yes	Line2 of billing address.
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		22	Yes	Bill to city.
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		22	Yes	
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		22	Yes	
bill_to_address_line_3	varchar2	30		22	Yes	Line3 of billing address.
bill_to_state_province	varchar2	3		23	Yes	Bill to state.
bill_to_state_province	varchar2	3		23	Yes	
bill_to_state_province	varchar2	3		23	Yes	
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		23	Yes	Bill to city.
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		24	Yes	Bill to postal code.
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		24	Yes	
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		24	Yes	
bill_to_state_province	varchar2	3		24	Yes	Bill to state.
bill_to_country_code	varchar2	3		25	Yes	Bill to country
bill_to_country_code	varchar2	3		25	Yes	
bill_to_country_code	varchar2	3		25	Yes	
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		25	Yes	Bill to postal code.
order_total	number	12	4	26	Yes	Total order amount
order_total	number	12	4	26	Yes	
order_total	number	12	4	26	Yes	
bill_to_country_code	varchar2	3		26	Yes	Bill to country
taxable_total	number	12	4	27	Yes	Total taxable amount
taxable_total	number	12	4	27	Yes	
taxable_total	number	12	4	27	Yes	
order_total	number	12	4	27	Yes	Total order amount
pick_not_before_date	date			28	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date			28	Yes	
pick_not_before_date	date			28	Yes	
taxable_total	number	12	4	28	Yes	Total taxable amount



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pick_not_after_date	date			29	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date			29	Yes	
pick_not_after_date	date			29	Yes	
pick_not_before_date	date			29	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
calculated_shipping_amount	number	12	4	30	Yes	Shipping amount.
calculated_shipping_amount	number	12	4	30	Yes	
calculated_shipping_amount	number	12	4	30	Yes	
pick_not_after_date	date			30	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
order_type	varchar2	9		31	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9		31	Yes	
order_type	varchar2	9		31	Yes	
calculated_shipping_amount	number	12	4	31	Yes	Shipping amount.
pick_complete	varchar2	1		32	Yes	Flag to identify completion of picks
pick_complete	varchar2	1		32	Yes	
pick_complete	varchar2	1		32	Yes	
order_type	varchar2	9		32	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
consumer_direct_flag	varchar2	1		33	Yes	Flag to identify direct customers
consumer_direct_flag	varchar2	1		33	Yes	
consumer_direct_flag	varchar2	1		33	Yes	
pick_complete	varchar2	1		33	Yes	Flag to identify completion of picks
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		34	Yes	Allocation for rollback.
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		34	Yes	
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		34	Yes	
consumer_direct_flag	varchar2	1		34	Yes	Flag to identify direct customers
cartonization_flag	varchar2	1		35	Yes	Flag to identify cartonization.
cartonization_flag	varchar2	1		35	Yes	
cartonization_flag	varchar2	1		35	Yes	
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		35	Yes	Allocation for rollback.
order_line_cost	varchar2	1		36	Yes	Order line cost
order_line_cost	varchar2	1		36	Yes	



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_line_cost	varchar2	1	36	Yes	
cartonization_flag	varchar2	1	36	Yes	Flag to identify cartonization.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	37	Yes	Break ups by distro.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	37	Yes	
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	37	Yes	
order_line_cost	varchar2	1	37	Yes	Order line cost
message	varchar2	300	38	No	Message
message	varchar2	300	38	No	
message	varchar2	300	38	No	
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	38	Yes	Break ups by distro.
chute_type	varchar2	6	39	No	Chute type
chute_type	varchar2	6	39	No	
chute_type	varchar2	6	39	No	
message	varchar2	300	39	No	Message
bill_address4	varchar2	30	40	No	Billing Address Line4
bill_address4	varchar2	30	40	No	
bill_address4	varchar2	30	40	No	
chute_type	varchar2	6	40	No	Chute type
bill_address5	varchar2	30	41	No	Billing Address Line5
bill_address5	varchar2	30	41	No	
bill_address5	varchar2	30	41	No	
bill_address4	varchar2	30	41	No	Billing Address Line4
ship_address4	varchar2	30	42	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	42	No	
ship_address4	varchar2	30	42	No	
bill_address5	varchar2	30	42	No	Billing Address Line5
ship_address5	varchar2	30	43	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	43	No	
ship_address5	varchar2	30	43	No	
ship_address4	varchar2	30	43	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

amount1	number	16	2	44	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	44	No	
amount1	number	16	2	44	No	
ship_address5	varchar2	30		44	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	
amount1	number	16	2	45	No	Amount1
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	
amount2	number	16	2	46	No	Amount2
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	
amount3	number	16	2	47	No	Amount3
amount5	number	16	2	48	No	Amount5
amount4	number	16	2	48	No	Amount4
amount6	number	16	2	49	No	Amount6
amount5	number	16	2	49	No	
amount5	number	16	2	49	No	
amount5	number	16	2	49	No	Amount5
po_nbr	varchar2	10		50	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
amount6	number	16	2	50	No	
amount6	number	16	2	50	No	
amount6	number	16	2	50	No	Amount6
event_code	varchar2	6		51	No	Event code.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		51	No	
po_nbr	varchar2	10		51	No	
po_nbr	varchar2	10		51	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

event_description	varchar2	250	52	No	
event_code	varchar2	6	52	No	
event_code	varchar2	6	52	No	
event_code	varchar2	6	52	No	Event code.
gift_certificate_flag	varchar2	1	53	No	Gift certificate flag
event_description	varchar2	250	53	No	
event_description	varchar2	250	53	No	
event_description	varchar2	250	53	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
ship_to_day_phone	varchar2	30	54	No	Ship to daytime phone number.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	54	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	54	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	54	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
ship_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30	55	No	Ship to evening phone number
gift_certificate_flag	varchar2	1	55	No	
gift_certificate_flag	varchar2	1	55	No	
gift_certificate_flag	varchar2	1	55	No	Gift certificate flag
shipping_instructions	varchar2	500	56	No	Shipping instructions.
ship_to_day_phone	varchar2	30	56	No	
ship_to_day_phone	varchar2	30	56	No	
ship_to_day_phone	varchar2	30	56	No	Ship to daytime phone number.
picking_instructions	varchar2	500	57	No	Instructions for Item Picaking.
ship_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30	57	No	
ship_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30	57	No	
ship_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30	57	No	Ship to evening phone number
shipping_instructions	varchar2	500	58	No	
shipping_instructions	varchar2	500	58	No	
shipping_instructions	varchar2	500	58	No	Shipping instructions.
picking_instructions	varchar2	500	59	No	



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

picking_instructions	varchar2	500		59	No	
picking_instructions	varchar2	500		59	No	Instructions for Item Picaking.
physical_warehouse_id_type	varchar2			60	No	
physical_warehouse_id_type	varchar2			60	No	
physical_warehouse_id_type	varchar2			60	No	Type of physical warehouse id.
underpayment_amt	number	18	4	61	No	
underpayment_amt	number	18	4	61	No	
underpayment_amt	number	18	4	61	No	Amount underpaid
banner_id	number	4		62	Yes	
banner_id	number	4		62	Yes	
banner_id	number	4		62	Yes	Banner identifier, the banner display code of the concept sending the ship request
banner_name	varchar2	20		63	Yes	
banner_name	varchar2	20		63	Yes	
banner_name	varchar2	20		63	Yes	Banner name or description,the banner name or description of the concept sending the ship request
accom_total	number	18	4	64	Yes	
accom_total	number	18	4	64	Yes	
accom_total	number	18	4	64	Yes	Accomodation total for the order
promotions_total	number	18	4	65	Yes	
promotions_total	number	18	4	65	Yes	
promotions_total	number	18	4	65	Yes	Promotions total, total promotions discount associated to the order
sh_standard_amt	number	18	4	66	Yes	
sh_standard_amt	number	18	4	66	Yes	
sh_standard_amt	number	18	4	66	Yes	Standard delivery amount
sh_rush_amt	number	18	4	67	Yes	
sh_rush_amt	number	18	4	67	Yes	
sh_rush_amt	number	18	4	67	Yes	Standard rush delivery amount
sh_additional_amt	number	18	4	68	Yes	
sh_additional_amt	number	18	4	68	Yes	
sh_additional_amt	number	18	4	68	Yes	Additional shipping amount



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

vas_total	number	18	4	69	Yes	
vas_total	number	18	4	69	Yes	
vas_total	number	18	4	69	Yes	Total VAS amount
tax_amt	number	18	4	70	Yes	
tax_amt	number	18	4	70	Yes	
tax_amt	number	18	4	70	Yes	Total tax amount
ret_merch_amt	number	18	4	71	Yes	
ret_merch_amt	number	18	4	71	Yes	
ret_merch_amt	number	18	4	71	Yes	Returned merchandise amount
ret_vas_amt	number	18	4	72	Yes	
ret_vas_amt	number	18	4	72	Yes	
ret_vas_amt	number	18	4	72	Yes	Returned VAS amount
ret_sh_amt	number	18	4	73	Yes	
ret_sh_amt	number	18	4	73	Yes	
ret_sh_amt	number	18	4	73	Yes	Returned S&H amount
ret_tax_amt	number	18	4	74	Yes	
ret_tax_amt	number	18	4	74	Yes	
ret_tax_amt	number	18	4	74	Yes	Returned tax amount

**DTD or Node Name: ConfigurationItemType**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_configuration	varchar2	20			1 Yes	
package_configuration	varchar2	20			2 Yes	
udex_category	varchar2	40			4 Yes	
version	varchar2	10			8 No	This is the version of the message for the specific item.



<b>DTD or Node Name: COREf</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Type	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
ship_request_id	number	10			1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.
ship_request_id	number	10			1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.
ship_request_id	number	10			1 Yes	Shipping Request Id.
rdm_dest_id	number	10			2 No	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
rdm_dest_id	number	10			2 No	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
rdm_dest_id	number	10			2 No	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
item_number	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item Number
item_number	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item Number
item_number	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item Number
order_line_id	number				4 Yes	Order Line ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: COREsCanDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Type	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
cancelled_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Cancelled quantity
supplier	varchar2	10			4 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
ship_date	date				6 Yes	Date shipped



<b>DTD or Node Name: COResDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
reserved_quantity	number	9			3 Yes	Quantity reserved
supplier	varchar2	10			4 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
ship_date	date				6 Yes	Date shipped

<b>DTD or Node Name: CostZn</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
costzgrp_desc	varchar2	30			2 Yes	Cost Zone Group description
currency_code	varchar2	3			3 Yes	The currency code
base_cost_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	Base cost indicator

<b>DTD or Node Name: CostZnGrpDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

zone_group_id	number	4	0	1	Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_group_id	number	4	0	1	Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
cost_level	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Cost level
cost_level	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Cost level
costzngpr_desc	varchar2	30		3	Yes	Cost Zone Group description
costzngpr_desc	varchar2	30		3	Yes	Cost Zone Group description

**DTD or Node Name: CostZnGrpLoc**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Location type

**DTD or Node Name: CostZnGrpLocRef**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Location type

**DTD or Node Name: CostZnGrpRef**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_group_id	number	4	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

zone_group_id	number	4	0	1	Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
---------------	--------	---	---	---	-----	--

**DTD or Node Name: CostZnRef**  
**DD Type:**  
**DD Level: Child node**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

zone_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
---------	--------	----	---	---	-----	---

**DTD or Node Name: CountryDesc**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

country_id	varchar2	3			1	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes	Country description

**DTD or Node Name: CountryRef**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

country_id	varchar2	3			1	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
------------	----------	---	--	--	---	-----	-------------------------------------

**DTD or Node Name: CurrencyDesc**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

currency_code	varchar2	3		1	Yes	The currency code
currency_desc	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Currency description
rate_effective_date	date			3	No	Currency rate on an effective date
exchange_type	varchar2	1		4	No	Exchange type
exchange_rate	number	20	10	5	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.

**DTD or Node Name: CurrencyRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
currency_code	varchar2	3			1 Yes	The currency code
currency_desc	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Currency description
rate_effective_date	date				3 No	Currency rate on an effective date
exchange_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Exchange type

**DTD or Node Name: CurrRateDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_currency	varchar2	3			1 Yes	From currency
from_currency	varchar2	3			1 Yes	From currency
from_currency	varchar2	3			1 Yes	From currency
to_currency	varchar2	3			2 Yes	To currency
to_currency	varchar2	3			2 Yes	To currency
to_currency	varchar2	3			2 Yes	To currency
conversion_date	date				3 Yes	Date of conversion
conversion_date	date				3 Yes	Date of conversion



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

conversion_date	date			3	Yes	Date of conversion
conversion_rate	number	20	10	4	Yes	Conversion rate
conversion_rate	number	20	10	4	Yes	Conversion rate
conversion_rate	number	20	10	4	Yes	Conversion rate
user_conversion_type	varchar2	12		5	Yes	User conversion type
user_conversion_type	varchar2	12		5	Yes	User conversion type
user_conversion_type	varchar2	12		5	Yes	User conversion type

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustBOCanDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
cancelled_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Cancelled quantity

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustBODesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
backordered_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Backordered quantity



<b>DTD or Node Name: CustBOToResDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
backordered_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Backordered quantity

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustCorresDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
addtl_ship_chrg	number					
bill_to_addr_line1	varchar2					
bill_to_addr_line2	varchar2					
bill_to_addr_line3	varchar2					
bill_to_city	varchar2	25				Bill to city.
bill_to_first_name	varchar2					
bill_to_last_name	varchar2					
bill_to_middle_initial	varchar2					
bill_to_name_suffix_code	varchar2					
bill_to_name_title_code	varchar2					
bill_to_state	varchar2					
bill_to_zip	varchar2					
company_name	varchar2	20				
concept	number					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

corres_tmpl_name	varchar2			
delivery_meth_ind	varchar2			
email_addr	varchar2			
first_name				
gift_serv_chrg	number			
last_name				
merch_total	number			
middle_initial				
name_suffix_code				
name_title_code				
order_id	number	10		
order_total	number	12	4	Total order amount
ship_hand_total	number			
tax	number	12	4	Tax
addtl_ship_chrg	number			
bill_to_addr_line1	varchar2			
bill_to_addr_line2	varchar2			
bill_to_addr_line3	varchar2			
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		Bill to city.
bill_to_first_name	varchar2			
bill_to_last_name	varchar2			
bill_to_middle_initial	varchar2			
bill_to_name_suffix_code	varchar2			
bill_to_name_title_code	varchar2			
bill_to_state	varchar2			
bill_to_zip	varchar2			
company_name	varchar2	20		
concept	number			
corres_tmpl_name	varchar2			
delivery_meth_ind	varchar2			



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

email_addr	varchar2				
first_name					
gift_serv_chrg	number				
last_name					
merch_total	number				
middle_initial					
name_suffix_code					
name_title_code					
order_id	number	10			
order_total	number	12	4		Total order amount
ship_hand_total	number				
tax	number	12	4		Tax

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustCorresDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
gift_message	varchar2					
item_desc	varchar2	100				Long description of the item.
item_number	varchar2	25				Item Number
media_code	number					
monogram	varchar2					
order_line_nbr	number	3				Order detail information
parent_item_desc	varchar2					
parent_item_number	varchar2					
personalization	varchar2	300				Personalization
price	number	20	4			Price
quantity	number	12	4			Quantity
ship_date	date					Date shipped



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_to_addr_line1	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 1
ship_to_addr_line2	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 2
ship_to_addr_line3	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 3
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		Ship to city
ship_to_first_name	varchar2			
ship_to_last_name	varchar2			
ship_to_middle_initial	varchar2			
ship_to_name_suffix_code	varchar2			
ship_to_name_title_code	varchar2			
ship_to_state	varchar2			
ship_to_zip	varchar2			
status_code	varchar2	10		
status_desc	varchar2	255		
gift_message	varchar2			
item_desc	varchar2	100		Long description of the item.
item_number	varchar2	25		Item Number
media_code	number			
monogram	varchar2			
order_line_nbr	number	3		Order detail information
parent_item_desc	varchar2			
parent_item_number	varchar2			
personalization	varchar2	300		Personalization
price	number	20	4	Price
quantity	number	12	4	Quantity
ship_date	date			Date shipped
ship_to_addr_line1	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 1
ship_to_addr_line2	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 2
ship_to_addr_line3	varchar2	30		Ship to address line 3
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		Ship to city
ship_to_first_name	varchar2			



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_to_last_name	varchar2	
ship_to_middle_initial	varchar2	
ship_to_name_suffix_code	varchar2	
ship_to_name_title_code	varchar2	
ship_to_state	varchar2	
ship_to_zip	varchar2	
status_code	varchar2	10
status_desc	varchar2	255

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustResToBODesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
backordered_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Backordered quantity

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustRetDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
from_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pro_nbr	varchar2	18		3	Yes	The shipper's number used on the report.
pro_nbr	varchar2	18		3	Yes	The shipper's number used on the report.
pro_nbr	varchar2	18		3	Yes	The shipper's number used on the report.
comments	varchar2	300		4	Yes	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		4	Yes	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		4	No	The comments associated with an ASN
return_date	date			6	No	Date that an item was returned
return_date	date			6	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustRetItem</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
CustRetItemQty					2 Yes	This is a child node.
CustRetItemQty					2	This is a child node.

<b>DTD or Node Name: CustRetItemQty</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
from_wip	varchar2	6		2	Yes	WIP Code Identifier
from_wip	varchar2	6		2	Yes	WIP Code Identifier
from_wip	varchar2	6		2	No	
to_wip	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Wip code item is next being assigned
to_wip	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Wip code item is next being assigned
to_wip	varchar2	6		3	No	
from_disposition	varchar2	4		4	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		4	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		4	No	
to_disposition	varchar2	4		5	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		5	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		5	No	
saleable	varchar2	1		6	Yes	If Y, then merchandise can be returned to inventory. If N, then merchandise cannot be returned to inventory (i.e. beyond repair, etc.)
saleable	varchar2	1		6	Yes	If Y, then merchandise can be returned to inventory. If N, then merchandise cannot be returned to inventory (i.e. beyond repair, etc.)
saleable	varchar2	1		6	No	

**DTD or Node Name: CustRetItemQtyDtl**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	1	Yes	
reason_code	varchar2	6		2	Yes	Reason code
reason_code	varchar2	6		2	Yes	Reason code
reason_code	varchar2	6		2	No	
action_code	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Action code
action_code	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Action code
action_code	varchar2	6		3	No	
replacement_item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	Item to replace the returned item
replacement_item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	Item to replace the returned item
replacement_item	varchar2	25		4	No	
replace_unit_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	Replacement unit quantity
replace_unit_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	Replacement unit quantity
replace_unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	
cust_ret_postage_amt	number	18	4	6	No	

**DTD or Node Name: CustRetSaleDesc**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

shipped_quantity	number	12	4	3	Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
shipped_quantity	number	12	4	3	Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
shipped_quantity	number	12	4	3	Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
wh	number	10		4	No	The wh number which received the returned inventory.
wh	number	10		4	No	The wh number which received the returned inventory.

**DTD or Node Name: CustSaleDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.1**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
store	number	10			2 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			2 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			2 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
item	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Item ID
shipped_quantity	number	12	4		4 Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
shipped_quantity	number	12	4		4 Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
shipped_quantity	number	12	4		4 Yes	Shipped quantity associated with an item
ship_confirmed_date	date				5 Yes	Confirmed ship date
ship_confirmed_date	date				5 Yes	Confirmed ship date
ship_confirmed_date	date				5 Yes	Confirmed ship date



<b>DTD or Node Name: DateAttributeType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30			1 Yes	Name
date_value	date				2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: DeptStoreArea</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
area						
dept	number	4				Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
effective_date	date					
store	number	10				The store number which is requesting the inventory

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_type	varchar2	6		2	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
diff_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
diff_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
industry_code	varchar2	10		4	Yes	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.
industry_code	varchar2	10		4	No	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.
industry_code	varchar2	10		4	No	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.
industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	Yes	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.
industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	No	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.
industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	No	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.

**DTD or Node Name: DiffGrpDtlDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
display_seq	number	4			3 Yes	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.
display_seq	number	4			3 No	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.
display_seq	number	4			3 No	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.



<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffGrpDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffGrpHdrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40			3 Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40			3 Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40			3 Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.



<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffGrpRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffRangeDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
Diff_Group_1						
Diff_Group_2						
Diff_Group_3						
Diff_Range						
Diff_Range_Desc						
Diff_Range_Type						
End_Date						
Start_Date						

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffRangeDetail</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_1	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_3	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
qty	number					ID
seq_no	number	8				Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffRangeRef</b>						<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
Diff_1						
Diff_2						
Diff_3						
Diff_Range						
Seq_no						

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffTypeDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_type	varchar2	6			1 Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_type	varchar2	6			1 Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_type_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes	Description of the diff type
diff_type_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes	Description of the diff type

<b>DTD or Node Name: DiffTypeRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

diff_type	varchar2	6			1	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
-----------	----------	---	--	--	---	-----	---

<b>DTD or Node Name: DropCodeDesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

media_id	varchar2				1	Yes	Media ID
banner_id	number	4			2	Yes	Banner identifier
drop_code_desc	varchar2	4001			3	Yes	Description
drop_code_id	varchar2				4	Yes	Drop Code ID
drop_code_date	date				5	Yes	Drop Code date
circulation	number				6	No	Circulation

<b>DTD or Node Name: DropCodeRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

media_id	varchar2				1	Yes	Media ID
banner_id	number	4			2	Yes	Banner identifier
drop_code_id	varchar2				3	Yes	Drop Code ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSDDeals</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level:</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
dept	number	4			4 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			4 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			4 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			4 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

currency_code	varchar2	3	5	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
deals_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Deals indicator
shipment	number	10	12	Yes	Shipment
shipment	number	10	12	Yes	Shipment
shipment	number	10	12	Yes	Shipment
shipment	number	10	12	Yes	Shipment
invc_id	number	10	13	Yes	Invoice Id



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

invc_id	number	10		13	Yes	Invoice Id
invc_id	number	10		13	Yes	Invoice Id
invc_id	number	10		13	Yes	Invoice Id
invc_ind	varchar2	1		14	Yes	Invoiced indicator
invc_ind	varchar2	1		14	Yes	Invoiced indicator
invc_ind	varchar2	1		14	Yes	Invoiced indicator
invc_ind	varchar2	1		14	Yes	Invoiced indicator
vdate	date			15	Yes	Current system date
vdate	date			15	Yes	Current system date
vdate	date			15	Yes	Current system date
vdate	date			15	Yes	Current system date
qty_sum	number	12	4	16	Yes	Summation quantity
qty_sum	number	12	4	16	Yes	Summation quantity
qty_sum	number	12	4	16	Yes	Summation quantity
qty_sum	number	12	4	16	Yes	Summation quantity
cost_sum	number	20	4	17	Yes	Summation cost
cost_sum	number	20	4	17	Yes	Summation cost
cost_sum	number	20	4	17	Yes	Summation cost
cost_sum	number	20	4	17	Yes	Summation cost
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17		18	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17		18	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17		18	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt

**DTD or Node Name: DSDDtl**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
qty_received	number	12	4	2	Yes	Quantity received
qty_received	number	12	4	2	Yes	Quantity received
qty_received	number	12	4	2	Yes	Quantity received
qty_received	number	12	4	2	Yes	Quantity received
unit_cost	number	20	4	3	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	3	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	3	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	3	No	Unit cost associated with an item
weight	number	12	4	4	No	Actual weight received.
weight	number	12	4	4	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	

**DTD or Node Name: DSDNonMerch**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
non_merch_code	varchar2	6			1 Yes	Non merchant code
non_merch_code	varchar2	6			1 Yes	Non merchant code
non_merch_code	varchar2	6			1 Yes	Non merchant code
non_merch_code	varchar2	6			1 Yes	Non merchant code
non_merch_amt	number	20			2 Yes	Non merchant amount
non_merch_amt	number	20			2 Yes	Non merchant amount
non_merch_amt	number	20			2 Yes	Non merchant amount
non_merch_amt	number	20			2 Yes	Non merchant amount



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

vat_code	varchar2	6	3	No	Value added tax code
vat_code	varchar2	6	3	No	Value added tax code
vat_code	varchar2	6	3	No	Value added tax code
vat_code	varchar2	6	3	No	Value added tax code
service_perf_ind	varchar2	1	4	Yes	Service performance indicator
service_perf_ind	varchar2	1	4	Yes	Service performance indicator
service_perf_ind	varchar2	1	4	Yes	Service performance indicator
service_perf_ind	varchar2	1	4	Yes	Service performance indicator

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSDReceipt</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			2 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			2 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			2 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			2 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
dept	number	4			4 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dept	number	4	4	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	4	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	4	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
currency_code	varchar2	3	5	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	5	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	5	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	5	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
paid_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Paid Indicator
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14	7	No	External reference number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
proof_of_delivery_no	varchar2	30	8	No	Proof of delivery number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_ref_no	varchar2	16	9	No	Payment reference number
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
payment_date	date		10	No	Payment date
invc_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Invoiced indicator



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

invc_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Invoiced indicator
invc_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Invoiced indicator
invc_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Invoiced indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	12	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	12	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	12	Yes	Deals indicator
deals_ind	varchar2	1	12	Yes	Deals indicator
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17	15	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17	15	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt
ext_receipt_no	varchar2	17	15	No	External receipt number, contains the receipt number assigned by the receiving system to uniquely identify the receipt

**DTD or Node Name: DSPODtIDesc**

**Version: WS**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
customer_order_line_id				1		Customer Order Line ID
ship_to_address_line3				2		
ship_to_address_pcode				3		
ship_to_address_country				4		
carrier	varchar2	4		5		Carrier
bill_to_name				6		
shipping_method				7		Shipping method
item_id	varchar2	25		8		The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
estimated_ship_date	date			9		Estimated shipping date.
estimated_delivery_date	date			10		Estimated delivery date
direct_ship_po_id				11		Direct ship PO ID



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ordered_quantity	number	12	4	12	Ordered quantity
vpn	varchar2	30		13	Vendor Product Number
selling_item_description	varchar2			14	Selling Item description
selling_item_id				15	Selling Item ID
item_cost				16	Item Cost
ship_to_name				17	
ship_to_address_line1				18	
ship_to_address_line2				19	
ship_to_address_state				20	
ship_to_address_city				21	

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSPOHdrDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
create_date	date			1		Date and Time record created
supplier_id				2		Supplier Identifier
direct_ship_po_id				3		Direct ship PO ID
payment_terms				4		Payment terms
customer_order_id				5		Customer Order ID
supplier_name				6		Supplier Name

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSPOPackDtIDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
customer_order_line_no				1		
component_item_id	varchar2	25		2		Component item Id



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25		3		The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
direct_ship_po_id				4		Direct ship PO ID
component_quantity				5		Component quantity

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSPOStatDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
estimated_ship_date	date				1	Estimated shipping date.
item_id	varchar2	25			2	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
customer_order_line_id					3	Customer Order Line ID
direct_ship_po_id					4	Direct ship PO ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: DSRcptDesc</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
trans_date	date				1	Yes
item	varchar2	25			2	Yes
store	number	10			3	Yes
units	number	12	4		4	Yes
unit_cost	number	20	4		5	Yes



<b>DTD or Node Name: EDI856</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level:</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
BSN02						
DTM02						
N104						
REF02						
TD102						
TD503						

<b>DTD or Node Name: EmployeeDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
employee_id	varchar2	10			3 Yes	Employee Id
shift	number	10			4 Yes	Shift indicator
name	varchar2	30			5 Yes	Name
department	varchar2	30			6 Yes	Department
direct	varchar2	1			7 Yes	Direct indicator
active	varchar2	1			8 Yes	Active indicator
employee_class	varchar2	10			9 Yes	Employee class
employee_type	varchar2	10			10 Yes	Employee type



<b>DTD or Node Name: EmployeeRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			2 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
employee_id	varchar2	10			3 Yes	Employee Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: EmpTimeDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
clock_time						
employee_id	varchar2	10				Employee Id
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
punch_time						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: EnumOption</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
enum_value	varchar2	30			1 No	This is the value of the enum Option
enum_oid	number	10	0		2 No	This is the internal identifier of the enum option
enum_parent_code	varchar2	30			3 No	If the enum values include a parent value this is the code that would represent that identifier



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

enum_code	varchar2	30		4	Yes	Represents the code used to identify the enum value
level_code	Varchar2	30		5	No	The level of the attribute hierarchy this enum value belongs to.
uom_code	varchar2	30		6	No	The Unit of Measure for this enum value

<b>DTD or Node Name: EnumOptionSet</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
element_code	varchar2	30			2 Yes	This is the field that identifies the object within MDM

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtAllocToLocRef</b>						<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
alloc_no	number	10				Allocation Number
to_loc	varchar2	10				Destination location

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtItemBOMRef</b>						<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
pack_no	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtItemSupCtyRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
origin_country_id	varchar2	3				Represents the country of origin for the order.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtItemSupplier</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3				This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
supp_label	varchar2	15				This field contains the supplier label.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
vpn	varchar2	30				Vendor Product Number

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtItemSupRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtOrdLocDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
loc_type	varchar2	1				Location type
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
qty	number					ID
unit_cost	number	20	4			Unit cost associated with an item

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtOrdLocRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtOrdSkuDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
origin_country_id	varchar2	3				Represents the country of origin for the order.
ref_item	varchar2	25				Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4			Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackComp</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
pack_qty	number	12	4			Contains the quantity of items within the pack.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackCompRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
pack_no	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackItemDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	varchar2	7				Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
comments	varchar2	300				The comments associated with an ASN
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
dept	number	4				Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
diff_1	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_3	varchar2	10	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
item_desc	varchar2	100	Long description of the item.
item_desc_secondary			
long_desc	varchar2	255	
order_as_type	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
pack_type	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
short_desc	varchar2	50	Shortened description of the item.
subclass	varchar2	4	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackItemRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackSupCtyRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
origin_country_id	varchar2	3				Represents the country of origin for the order.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackSuppCountry</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
origin_country_id	varchar2	3				Represents the country of origin for the order.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1				This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPackSupRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPhase</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
end_date	date					The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
phase_desc	varchar2	20				
phase_id	number	3				
start_date	date					The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtPhaseRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
phase_id	number	3				

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtSeasonDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
end_date	date					The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
season_desc	varchar2	20				
season_id	number	3				
start_date	date					The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ExtSeasonRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
season_id	number	3				

<b>DTD or Node Name: FrtTermDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

freight_terms	varchar2	30	1	Yes	Freight terms
freight_terms	varchar2	30	1	Yes	Freight terms
freight_terms	varchar2	30	1	Yes	Freight terms
term_desc	varchar2	240	2	Yes	Terms description
term_desc	varchar2	240	2	Yes	Terms description
term_desc	varchar2	240	2	Yes	Terms description
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Enabled flag
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Enabled flag
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Enabled flag
start_date_active	date		4	Yes	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
start_date_active	date		4	No	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
start_date_active	date		4	No	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		5	Yes	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		5	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		5	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.

**DTD or Node Name: GiftRegAckDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
registry_type	varchar2	35			2 No	Registry type
registry_type	varchar2	35			2 No	Registry type
registry_nbr	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Registry Number
registry_nbr	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Registry Number
purchased_sku	varchar2	25			4 Yes	Purchased SKU
purchased_sku	varchar2	25			4 Yes	Purchased SKU
order_no	varchar2	10			5 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_no	varchar2	10	5	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	6	Yes	Order detail information
updated_flag	number	1	7	Yes	Updated flag
updated_flag	number	1	7	Yes	Updated flag

**DTD or Node Name: GiftRegUpdDesc**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4		1	Yes	Banner identifier
banner_id	number	4		1	Yes	Banner identifier
registry_type	varchar2	35		2	No	Registry type
registry_type	varchar2	35		2	No	Registry type
registry_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	Registry Number
registry_nbr	varchar2	30		3	Yes	Registry Number
bill_to_first_name	varchar2			4	No	
bill_to_first_name	varchar2			4	No	
bill_to_last_name	varchar2			5	No	
bill_to_last_name	varchar2			5	No	
bill_to_addr_line1	varchar2			6	No	
bill_to_addr_line1	varchar2			6	No	
bill_to_addr_line2	varchar2			7	No	
bill_to_addr_line2	varchar2			7	No	
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		8	No	Bill to city.
bill_to_city	varchar2	25		8	No	Bill to city.
bill_to_state	varchar2			9	No	
bill_to_state	varchar2			9	No	
bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		10	No	Bill to postal code.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

bill_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		10	No	Bill to postal code.
bill_to_day_phone	varchar2	30		11	No	Bill to day phone number
bill_to_day_phone	varchar2	30		11	No	Bill to day phone number
bill_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30		12	No	Bill to evening phone
bill_to_evening_phone	varchar2	30		12	No	Bill to evening phone
purchased_sku	varchar2	25		13	Yes	Purchased SKU
purchased_sku	varchar2	25		13	Yes	Purchased SKU
purchase_price	number	18	4	14	Yes	Purchase price
purchase_price	number	18	4	14	Yes	Purchase price
trans_date	date			15	Yes	
trans_date	date			15	Yes	
qty_purchased	number	12	4	16	Yes	Quantity purchased
qty_purchased	number	12	4	16	Yes	Quantity purchased
order_no	varchar2	10		17	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10		17	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_type	varchar2	9		18	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9		18	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_source	varchar2	1		19	Yes	Order source
order_source	varchar2	1		19	Yes	Order source
order_line_nbr	number	3		20	Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		20	Yes	Order detail information
operation	varchar2	4001		21	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: GLCOADesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
attribute1	varchar2	25				
attribute10	varchar2	25				



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

---

attribute11	varchar2	25
attribute12	varchar2	25
attribute13	varchar2	25
attribute14	varchar2	25
attribute15	varchar2	25
attribute2	varchar2	25
attribute3	varchar2	25
attribute4	varchar2	25
attribute5	varchar2	25
attribute6	varchar2	25
attribute7	varchar2	25
attribute8	varchar2	25
attribute9	varchar2	25
description1	varchar2	50
description10	varchar2	50
description11	varchar2	50
description12	varchar2	50
description13	varchar2	50
description14	varchar2	50
description15	varchar2	50
description2	varchar2	50
description3	varchar2	50
description4	varchar2	50
description5	varchar2	50
description6	varchar2	50
description7	varchar2	50
description8	varchar2	50
description9	varchar2	50
primary_account	varchar2	25
attribute1	varchar2	25



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

---

attribute10	varchar2	25
attribute11	varchar2	25
attribute12	varchar2	25
attribute13	varchar2	25
attribute14	varchar2	25
attribute15	varchar2	25
attribute2	varchar2	25
attribute3	varchar2	25
attribute4	varchar2	25
attribute5	varchar2	25
attribute6	varchar2	25
attribute7	varchar2	25
attribute8	varchar2	25
attribute9	varchar2	25
description1	varchar2	50
description10	varchar2	50
description11	varchar2	50
description12	varchar2	50
description13	varchar2	50
description14	varchar2	50
description15	varchar2	50
description2	varchar2	50
description3	varchar2	50
description4	varchar2	50
description5	varchar2	50
description6	varchar2	50
description7	varchar2	50
description8	varchar2	50
description9	varchar2	50
primary_account	varchar2	25



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

---

attribute1	varchar2	25
attribute10	varchar2	25
attribute11	varchar2	25
attribute12	varchar2	25
attribute13	varchar2	25
attribute14	varchar2	25
attribute15	varchar2	25
attribute2	varchar2	25
attribute3	varchar2	25
attribute4	varchar2	25
attribute5	varchar2	25
attribute6	varchar2	25
attribute7	varchar2	25
attribute8	varchar2	25
attribute9	varchar2	25
description1	varchar2	50
description10	varchar2	50
description11	varchar2	50
description12	varchar2	50
description13	varchar2	50
description14	varchar2	50
description15	varchar2	50
description2	varchar2	50
description3	varchar2	50
description4	varchar2	50
description5	varchar2	50
description6	varchar2	50
description7	varchar2	50
description8	varchar2	50
description9	varchar2	50



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

primary\_account      varchar2      25

<b>DTD or Node Name: Group</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
group_code	varchar2	30			4 Yes	This is the code used to identify the group in the source application
party_code	varchar2	5			5 Yes	This is the code that identifies the application sending this information
element_code	varchar2	30			6 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: GroupElementType</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
simple_object_id	Varchar2	30			0 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: Hier_Attr</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30				Name
value	varchar2	255				



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: Hier_Parent</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
parent_id	number	10				Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
parent_level	varchar2	2				Contains the parent level of the current Organizational Hierarchy level. Valid values are; for Area parent - Chain, for Region parent - Area, for District parent - Region
parent_seq						Contains the sequence number at which the parent_id corresponds to. Default value is "1".

<b>DTD or Node Name: HierUDADesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	varchar2	7				Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
dept	number	4				Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
required_ind	varchar2	1				Required Indicator
subclass	varchar2	4				Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.



<b>DTD or Node Name: Identifier</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
ident_code	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This is the identifier code that the sender knows this object by.
ident_value	varchar2	30			3 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: InductItemHeaderType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
action	varchar2	20			1 Yes	
publish_date	date				3 Yes	
source_message	varchar2	1024000			4 Yes	
start_date	date				5 Yes	
correlation_id	varchar2	200			6 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: InductItemResponse</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
correlation_id	varchar2	200			1 Yes	
action	varchar2	20			2 Yes	
auth_status	varchar2	20			3 Yes	
date_processed	date				5 Yes	
responder_name	varchar2	40			6 Yes	



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_gln	varchar2	24		7	Yes
to_gln	varchar2	24		8	Yes
description	varchar2	1000		9	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: InvAdjustDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: InvAdjustDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
adjustment_reason_code	number	4			2 Yes	Indicates the type of adjustment for which this record is written to correct a previous error, such as 'C'ost adjustment, 'R'etail adjustment, or 'U'nit adjustment.
adjustment_reason_code	number	4			2 No	Indicates the type of adjustment for which this record is written to correct a previous error, such as 'C'ost adjustment, 'R'etail adjustment, or 'U'nit adjustment.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

adjustment_reason_code	number	4		2	Yes	Indicates the type of adjustment for which this record is written to correct a previous error, such as 'C'ost adjustment, 'R'etail adjustment, or 'U'nit adjustment.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30		4	Yes	Transshipment number on the inventory.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30		4	No	Transshipment number on the inventory.
transshipment_nbr	varchar2	30		4	Yes	Transshipment number on the inventory.
from_disposition	varchar2	4		5	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		5	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		5	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4		6	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		6	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		6	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
from_trouble_code	varchar2	2		7	Yes	Trouble Code Identifier
from_trouble_code	varchar2	2		7	No	Trouble Code Identifier
from_trouble_code	varchar2	2		7	Yes	Trouble Code Identifier
to_trouble_code	varchar2	2		8	Yes	Trouble code item is next being assigned
to_trouble_code	varchar2	2		8	No	Trouble code item is next being assigned
to_trouble_code	varchar2	2		8	Yes	Trouble code item is next being assigned
from_wip_code	varchar2	6		9	Yes	Work In Progress Code Identifier
from_wip_code	varchar2	6		9	No	Work In Progress Code Identifier
from_wip_code	varchar2	6		9	Yes	Work In Progress Code Identifier
to_wip_code	varchar2	6		10	Yes	Work In Progress code item is next being assigned
to_wip_code	varchar2	6		10	No	Work In Progress code item is next being assigned
to_wip_code	varchar2	6		10	Yes	Work In Progress code item is next being assigned



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

transaction_code	number	4		11	Yes	Unique identifier for transaction code
transaction_code	number	4		11	No	Unique identifier for transaction code
transaction_code	number	4		11	Yes	Unique identifier for transaction code
user_id	varchar2	30		12	Yes	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		12	Yes	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		12	Yes	A unique identifier for a user.
create_date	date			13	Yes	Date and Time record created
create_date	date			13	Yes	Date and Time record created
create_date	date			13	Yes	Date and Time record created
po_nbr	varchar2	10		14	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		14	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		14	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
doc_type	varchar2	1		15	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		15	No	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		15	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
aux_reason_code	varchar2	4		16	Yes	Auxilliary Reason Code
aux_reason_code	varchar2	4		16	No	Auxilliary Reason Code
aux_reason_code	varchar2	4		16	Yes	Auxilliary Reason Code
weight	number	12	4	17	No	Actual weight received.
weight	number	12	4	17	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		18	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		18	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: InvReqDesc</b>					<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
request_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The request ID for the store inventory request
request_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The request ID for the store inventory request



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

request_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The request ID for the store inventory request
request_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The request ID for the store inventory request
store	number	10		2	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		2	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		2	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		2	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
request_type	varchar2	2		3	Yes	Request Type
request_type	varchar2	2		3	Yes	Request Type
request_type	varchar2	2		3	Yes	Request Type

<b>DTD or Node Name: InvReqItem</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
qty_rqst	number	12	4		2 Yes	The quantity requested by store for the item in a particular request ID
qty_rqst	number	12	4		2 Yes	The quantity requested by store for the item in a particular request ID
qty_rqst	number	12	4		2 Yes	The quantity requested by store for the item in a particular request ID
qty_rqst	number	12	4		2 Yes	The quantity requested by store for the item in a particular request ID
uop	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Unit of Purchase
uop	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Unit of Purchase
uop	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Unit of Purchase
uop	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Unit of Purchase
need_date	date				4 Yes	The need date for the store to receive the inventory requested for an item at its location.
need_date	date				4 Yes	The need date for the store to receive the inventory requested for an item at its location.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

need_date	date	4	Yes	The need date for the store to receive the inventory requested for an item at its location.
need_date	date	4	Yes	The need date for the store to receive the inventory requested for an item at its location.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ISCDimDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
dim_object	varchar2	6				Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
height	number	6	2			Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
length	number	12	4			Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
liquid_volume	number	12	4			Liquid volume, or capacity, of dim_object measured in units specified in volume_uom.
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4				Unit of measurement for liquid_volume (e.g. ounces, liters). Liquid volumes are only convertible to other liquid volumes.
lwh_uom	varchar2	4				Unit of measurement for length, weight and height
method_desc	varchar2	40				Description of the method
net_weight	varchar2	12				Contains the Net/net Weight of the item.
object_desc	varchar2	40				Description of the object
origin_country	varchar2	3				The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
presentation_method	varchar2	6				Describes the packaging (if any) being taken into consideration in the specified dimensions. Valid values for this field are in the code type 'PCKT' on the code_head and code_detail tables.
stat_cube	varchar2	12				Statistical value of the dim_object's dimensions to be used for loading purposes.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
tare_type	varchar2	6				Indicates if tare weight for this dim_object is wet or dry.
tare_weight	number	12	4			Amount of weight to be subtracted for packaging materials. Used to calculate the true net weight of the dim_object.
weight	number	12	4			Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

weight_uom	varchar2	4			Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms).
width	number	12	4		Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
item	varchar2	25		1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1 Yes	Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
origin_country	varchar2	3		3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
origin_country	varchar2	3		3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
origin_country	varchar2	3		3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
origin_country	varchar2	3		3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
dim_object	varchar2	6		4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
dim_object	varchar2	6		4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
dim_object	varchar2	6		4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
dim_object	varchar2	6		4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
object_desc	varchar2	40		5 Yes	Description of the object
object_desc	varchar2	40		5 Yes	Description of the object
object_desc	varchar2	40		5 No	Description of the object
object_desc	varchar2	40		5 No	Description of the object
presentation_method	varchar2	6		6 Yes	Describes the packaging (if any) being taken into consideration in the specified dimensions. Valid values for this field are in the code type 'PCKT' on the code_head and code_detail tables.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

presentation_method	varchar2	6		6	Yes	Describes the packaging (if any) being taken into consideration in the specified dimensions. Valid values for this field are in the code type 'PCKT' on the code_head and code_detail tables.
presentation_method	varchar2	6		6	No	Describes the packaging (if any) being taken into consideration in the specified dimensions. Valid values for this field are in the code type 'PCKT' on the code_head and code_detail tables.
presentation_method	varchar2	6		6	No	Describes the packaging (if any) being taken into consideration in the specified dimensions. Valid values for this field are in the code type 'PCKT' on the code_head and code_detail tables.
method_desc	varchar2	40		7	Yes	Description of the method
method_desc	varchar2	40		7	Yes	Description of the method
method_desc	varchar2	40		7	No	Description of the method
method_desc	varchar2	40		7	No	Description of the method
length	number	12	4	8	Yes	Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
length	number	12	4	8	Yes	Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
length	number	12	4	8	No	Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
length	number	12	4	8	No	Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
width	number	12	4	9	Yes	Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
width	number	12	4	9	Yes	Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
width	number	12	4	9	No	Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
width	number	12	4	9	No	Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
height	number	6	2	10	Yes	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
height	number	6	2	10	Yes	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
height	number	6	2	10	No	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
height	number	6	2	10	No	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
lwh_uom	varchar2	4		11	Yes	Unit of measurement for length, weight and height
lwh_uom	varchar2	4		11	Yes	Unit of measurement for length, weight and height
lwh_uom	varchar2	4		11	No	Unit of measurement for length, weight and height
lwh_uom	varchar2	4		11	No	Unit of measurement for length, weight and height
weight	number	12	4	12	Yes	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
weight	number	12	4	12	Yes	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
weight	number	12	4	12	No	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

weight	number	12	4	12	No	Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
net_weight	varchar2	12		13	Yes	Contains the Net/net Weight of the item.
net_weight	varchar2	12		13	Yes	Contains the Net/net Weight of the item.
net_weight	varchar2	12		13	No	Contains the Net/net Weight of the item.
net_weight	varchar2	12		13	No	Contains the Net/net Weight of the item.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		14	Yes	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms).
weight_uom	varchar2	4		14	Yes	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms).
weight_uom	varchar2	4		14	No	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms).
weight_uom	varchar2	4		14	No	Unit of measurement for weight (e.g. pounds, kilograms).
liquid_volume	number	12	4	15	Yes	Liquid volume, or capacity, of dim_object measured in units specified in volume_uom.
liquid_volume	number	12	4	15	Yes	Liquid volume, or capacity, of dim_object measured in units specified in volume_uom.
liquid_volume	number	12	4	15	No	Liquid volume, or capacity, of dim_object measured in units specified in volume_uom.
liquid_volume	number	12	4	15	No	Liquid volume, or capacity, of dim_object measured in units specified in volume_uom.
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4		16	Yes	Unit of measurement for liquid_volume (e.g. ounces, liters). Liquid volumes are only convertible to other liquid volumes.
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4		16	Yes	Unit of measurement for liquid_volume (e.g. ounces, liters). Liquid volumes are only convertible to other liquid volumes.
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4		16	No	Unit of measurement for liquid_volume (e.g. ounces, liters). Liquid volumes are only convertible to other liquid volumes.
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4		16	No	Unit of measurement for liquid_volume (e.g. ounces, liters). Liquid volumes are only convertible to other liquid volumes.
stat_cube	varchar2	12		17	Yes	Statistical value of the dim_object's dimensions to be used for loading purposes.
stat_cube	varchar2	12		17	Yes	Statistical value of the dim_object's dimensions to be used for loading purposes.
stat_cube	varchar2	12		17	No	Statistical value of the dim_object's dimensions to be used for loading purposes.
stat_cube	varchar2	12		17	No	Statistical value of the dim_object's dimensions to be used for loading purposes.
tare_weight	number	12	4	18	Yes	Amount of weight to be subtracted for packaging materials. Used to calculate the true net weight of the dim_object.
tare_weight	number	12	4	18	Yes	Amount of weight to be subtracted for packaging materials. Used to calculate the true net weight of the dim_object.
tare_weight	number	12	4	18	No	Amount of weight to be subtracted for packaging materials. Used to calculate the true net weight of the dim_object.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

tare_weight	number	12	4	18	No	Amount of weight to be subtracted for packaging materials. Used to calculate the true net weight of the dim_object.
tare_type	varchar2	6		19	Yes	Indicates if tare weight for this dim_object is wet or dry.
tare_type	varchar2	6		19	Yes	Indicates if tare weight for this dim_object is wet or dry.
tare_type	varchar2	6		19	No	Indicates if tare weight for this dim_object is wet or dry.
tare_type	varchar2	6		19	No	Indicates if tare weight for this dim_object is wet or dry.

**DTD or Node Name: ISCDimRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
origin_country	varchar2	3			3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
origin_country	varchar2	3			3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
origin_country	varchar2	3			3 Yes	The country where the item was manufactured or significantly altered.
dim_object	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
dim_object	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).
dim_object	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Specific object whose dimensions are specified in this record (e.g. case, pallet, each).



<b>DTD or Node Name: ISCDimWHDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dimobject						
dimobjectdesc						
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
height	number	6	2			Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
length	number	12	4			Length of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
velocity	number	12	4			Distribution rate of the product.
weight	number	12	4			Height of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
width	number	12	4			Width of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ISCDimWHRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dimobject						
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
origincountryid						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vendornbr						



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemBOMDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
pack_qty	number	12	4		3 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.
pack_qty	number	12	4		3 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.
pack_qty	number	12	4		3 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.
pack_qty	number	12	4		3 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemBOMRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
pack_no	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the pack.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemDescription</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
local_short_desc	varchar2	20			1 No	Local short description
local_item_desc	varchar2	100			2 No	Local item description
locale	varchar2	10			3 No	The local of the POS description
local_pos_desc	varchar2	3000			4 No	Local POS description

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemHdrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item_number_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
format_id	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1			3 No	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1			3 No	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
prefix	number	2			4 Yes	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
prefix	number	2			4 Yes	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

prefix	number	2	4	No	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
prefix	number	2	4	No	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
item_parent	varchar2	25	5	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	5	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	5	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	5	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25	6	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25	6	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25	6	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25	6	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
pack_ind	varchar2	1	7	Yes	Indicates if the item is a pack.
pack_ind	varchar2	1	7	Yes	Indicates if the item is a pack.
pack_ind	varchar2	1	7	No	Indicates if the item is a pack.
pack_ind	varchar2	1	7	No	Indicates if the item is a pack.
item_level	number	1	8	Yes	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
item_level	number	1	8	Yes	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
item_level	number	1	8	No	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
item_level	number	1	8	No	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
tran_level	number	1	9	Yes	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.
tran_level	number	1	9	Yes	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.
tran_level	number	1	9	No	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

tran_level	number	1	9	No	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.
diff_1	varchar2	10	10	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_1	varchar2	10	10	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_1	varchar2	10	10	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_1	varchar2	10	10	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_1_type	varchar2	6	11	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_1_type	varchar2	6	11	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_1_type	varchar2	6	11	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_1_type	varchar2	6	11	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_2	varchar2	10	12	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10	12	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10	12	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10	12	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2_type	varchar2	6	13	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_2_type	varchar2	6	13	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_2_type	varchar2	6	13	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_2_type	varchar2	6	13	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_3	varchar2	10	14	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10	14	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10	14	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10	14	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3_type	varchar2	6	15	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_3_type	varchar2	6	15	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_3_type	varchar2	6	15	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_3_type	varchar2	6	15	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_4	varchar2	10	16	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	16	Yes	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	16	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	16	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_4_type	varchar2	6	17	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_4_type	varchar2	6	17	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_4_type	varchar2	6	17	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
diff_4_type	varchar2	6	17	No	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types.
dept	number	4	18	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	18	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	18	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	18	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept_name	varchar2	20	19	Yes	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	19	Yes	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	19	No	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	19	No	Department name
class	varchar2	7	20	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7	20	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7	20	No	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7	20	No	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class_name	varchar2	20	21	Yes	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.
class_name	varchar2	20	21	Yes	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.
class_name	varchar2	20	21	No	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.
class_name	varchar2	20	21	No	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

subclass	varchar2	4	22	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4	22	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4	22	No	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4	22	No	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
sub_name	varchar2	20	23	Yes	Contains the name of the subclass which, along with the subclass number, uniquely identifies the subclass.
sub_name	varchar2	20	23	Yes	Contains the name of the subclass which, along with the subclass number, uniquely identifies the subclass.
sub_name	varchar2	20	23	No	Contains the name of the subclass which, along with the subclass number, uniquely identifies the subclass.
sub_name	varchar2	20	23	No	Contains the name of the subclass which, along with the subclass number, uniquely identifies the subclass.
status	varchar2	1	24	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	24	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	24	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	24	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
item_desc	varchar2	100	25	Yes	Long description of the item.
item_desc	varchar2	100	25	Yes	Long description of the item.
item_desc	varchar2	100	25	No	Long description of the item.
item_desc	varchar2	100	25	No	Long description of the item.
short_desc	varchar2	50	26	Yes	Shortened description of the item.
short_desc	varchar2	50	26	Yes	Shortened description of the item.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

short_desc	varchar2	50		26	No	Shortened description of the item.
short_desc	varchar2	50		26	No	Shortened description of the item.
desc_up	varchar2	100		27	Yes	All upper case description of the item.
desc_up	varchar2	100		27	Yes	All upper case description of the item.
desc_up	varchar2	100		27	No	All upper case description of the item.
desc_up	varchar2	100		27	No	All upper case description of the item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1		28	No	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1		28	No	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4		29	Yes	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4		29	Yes	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4		29	No	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4		29	No	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4		30	Yes	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4		30	Yes	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4		30	No	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4		30	No	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
standard_uom	varchar2	4		31	Yes	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
standard_uom	varchar2	4		31	Yes	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
standard_uom	varchar2	4		31	No	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
standard_uom	varchar2	4		31	No	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
uom_conv_factor	number	20	10	32	Yes	Conversion factor between an "Each" and the standard_uom when the standard_uom is not in the quantity class (e.g. if standard_uom = lb and 1 lb = 10 eaches,this factor will be 10).
uom_conv_factor	number	20	10	32	Yes	Conversion factor between an "Each" and the standard_uom when the standard_uom is not in the quantity class (e.g. if standard_uom = lb and 1 lb = 10 eaches,this factor will be 10).



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

uom_conv_factor	number	20	10	32	No	Conversion factor between an "Each" and the standard_uom when the standard_uom is not in the quantity class (e.g. if standard_uom = lb and 1 lb = 10 eches,this factor will be 10).
uom_conv_factor	number	20	10	32	No	Conversion factor between an "Each" and the standard_uom when the standard_uom is not in the quantity class (e.g. if standard_uom = lb and 1 lb = 10 eches,this factor will be 10).
package_size	number	12	4	33	Yes	Holds the size of the product printed on any packaging
package_size	number	12	4	33	Yes	Holds the size of the product printed on any packaging
package_size	number	12	4	33	No	Holds the size of the product printed on any packaging
package_size	number	12	4	33	No	Holds the size of the product printed on any packaging
package_uom	varchar2	4		34	Yes	Holds the unit of measure associated with the package size.
package_uom	varchar2	4		34	Yes	Holds the unit of measure associated with the package size.
package_uom	varchar2	4		34	No	Holds the unit of measure associated with the package size.
package_uom	varchar2	4		34	No	Holds the unit of measure associated with the package size.
merchandise_ind	varchar2	1		35	Yes	Indicates if the item is a merchandise item
merchandise_ind	varchar2	1		35	Yes	Indicates if the item is a merchandise item
merchandise_ind	varchar2	1		35	No	Indicates if the item is a merchandise item
merchandise_ind	varchar2	1		35	No	Indicates if the item is a merchandise item
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		36	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		36	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		36	No	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		36	No	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
forecast_ind	varchar2	1		37	Yes	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
forecast_ind	varchar2	1		37	Yes	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
forecast_ind	varchar2	1		37	No	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
forecast_ind	varchar2	1		37	No	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
mfg_rec_retail	number	20	4	38	Yes	Manufacturer's recommended retail price for the item.
mfg_rec_retail	number	20	4	38	Yes	Manufacturer's recommended retail price for the item.
mfg_rec_retail	number	20	4	38	No	Manufacturer's recommended retail price for the item.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

mfg_rec_retail	number	20	4	38	No	Manufacturer's recommended retail price for the item.
retail_label_type	varchar2	6		39	Yes	This field indicates any special lable type associated with an item (i.e. pre-priced or cents off).
retail_label_type	varchar2	6		39	Yes	This field indicates any special lable type associated with an item (i.e. pre-priced or cents off).
retail_label_type	varchar2	6		39	No	This field indicates any special lable type associated with an item (i.e. pre-priced or cents off).
retail_label_type	varchar2	6		39	No	This field indicates any special lable type associated with an item (i.e. pre-priced or cents off).
retail_label_type_desc	varchar2	40		40	Yes	Describes the type of retail label
retail_label_type_desc	varchar2	40		40	Yes	Describes the type of retail label
retail_label_type_desc	varchar2	40		40	No	Describes the type of retail label
retail_label_type_desc	varchar2	40		40	No	Describes the type of retail label
retail_label_value	number	20	4	41	Yes	This field represents the value associated with the retail label type.
retail_label_value	number	20	4	41	Yes	This field represents the value associated with the retail label type.
retail_label_value	number	20	4	41	No	This field represents the value associated with the retail label type.
retail_label_value	number	20	4	41	No	This field represents the value associated with the retail label type.
handling_temp	varchar2	6		42	Yes	Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp	varchar2	6		42	Yes	Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp	varchar2	6		42	No	Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp	varchar2	6		42	No	Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp_desc	varchar2	40		43	Yes	Descriptions of the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp_desc	varchar2	40		43	Yes	Descriptions of the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp_desc	varchar2	40		43	No	Descriptions of the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_temp_desc	varchar2	40		43	No	Descriptions of the temperature information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6		44	Yes	Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6		44	Yes	Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6		44	No	Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6		44	No	Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity_desc	varchar2	40		45	Yes	Describes the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity_desc	varchar2	40		45	Yes	Describes the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_sensitivity_desc	varchar2	40		45	No	Describes the sensitivity information associated with the item.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

handling_sensitivity_desc	varchar2	40		45	No	Describes the sensitivity information associated with the item.
catch_weight_ind	varchar2	1		46	Yes	Indicates whether the item should be weighed when it arrives at a location.
catch_weight_ind	varchar2	1		46	Yes	Indicates whether the item should be weighed when it arrives at a location.
catch_weight_ind	varchar2	1		46	No	Indicates whether the item should be weighed when it arrives at a location.
catch_weight_ind	varchar2	1		46	No	Indicates whether the item should be weighed when it arrives at a location.
waste_type	varchar2	6		47	Yes	This column will hold the waste_type associated with a given item.
waste_type	varchar2	6		47	Yes	This column will hold the waste_type associated with a given item.
waste_type	varchar2	6		47	No	This column will hold the waste_type associated with a given item.
waste_type	varchar2	6		47	No	This column will hold the waste_type associated with a given item.
waste_type_desc	varchar2	40		48	Yes	Description of waste type
waste_type_desc	varchar2	40		48	Yes	Description of waste type
waste_type_desc	varchar2	40		48	No	Description of waste type
waste_type_desc	varchar2	40		48	No	Description of waste type
waste_pct	number	12	4	49	Yes	Average percent of wastage for the item over its shelf life.
waste_pct	number	12	4	49	Yes	Average percent of wastage for the item over its shelf life.
waste_pct	number	12	4	49	No	Average percent of wastage for the item over its shelf life.
waste_pct	number	12	4	49	No	Average percent of wastage for the item over its shelf life.
default_waste_pct	number	12	4	50	Yes	Default daily wastage percent for spoilage type wastage items.
default_waste_pct	number	12	4	50	Yes	Default daily wastage percent for spoilage type wastage items.
default_waste_pct	number	12	4	50	No	Default daily wastage percent for spoilage type wastage items.
default_waste_pct	number	12	4	50	No	Default daily wastage percent for spoilage type wastage items.
const_dimen_ind	varchar2	1		51	Yes	Indicates that the dimensions of the product are always the same, regardless of the supplier.
const_dimen_ind	varchar2	1		51	Yes	Indicates that the dimensions of the product are always the same, regardless of the supplier.
const_dimen_ind	varchar2	1		51	No	Indicates that the dimensions of the product are always the same, regardless of the supplier.
const_dimen_ind	varchar2	1		51	No	Indicates that the dimensions of the product are always the same, regardless of the supplier.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1		52	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1		52	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1		52	No	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1	52	No	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	53	Yes	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	53	Yes	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	53	No	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	53	No	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	54	Yes	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	54	Yes	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	54	No	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	54	No	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	55	Yes	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	55	Yes	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	55	No	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	55	No	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
pack_type	varchar2	1	56	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
pack_type	varchar2	1	56	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
pack_type	varchar2	1	56	No	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
pack_type	varchar2	1	56	No	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
order_as_type	varchar2	1	57	Yes	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
order_as_type	varchar2	1	57	Yes	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
order_as_type	varchar2	1	57	No	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_as_type	varchar2	1		57	No	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
comments	varchar2	300		58	Yes	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		58	Yes	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		58	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		58	No	The comments associated with an ASN
unit_retail	number	20	4	59	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	59	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	59	No	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	59	No	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
item_service_level	varchar2	6		60	Yes	Holds a value that restricts the type of shipment methods that RCOM can select for an item.
item_service_level	varchar2	6		60	Yes	Holds a value that restricts the type of shipment methods that RCOM can select for an item.
item_service_level	varchar2	6		60	No	Holds a value that restricts the type of shipment methods that RCOM can select for an item.
item_service_level	varchar2	6		60	No	Holds a value that restricts the type of shipment methods that RCOM can select for an item.
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1		61	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y' if the item is eligible to be gift wrapped.
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1		61	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y' if the item is eligible to be gift wrapped.
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1		61	No	This field will contain a value of 'Y' if the item is eligible to be gift wrapped.
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1		61	No	This field will contain a value of 'Y' if the item is eligible to be gift wrapped.
ship_alone_ind	varchar2	1		62	Yes	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone_ind	varchar2	1		62	Yes	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone_ind	varchar2	1		62	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone_ind	varchar2	1		62	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
vendor_style	varchar2	15		63	No	A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.
vendor_style	varchar2	15		63	No	A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.
vendor_style	varchar2	15		63	No	A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.
vendor_style	varchar2	15		63	No	A vendor's designation which identifies one of that vendor's products.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

std_unit_weight	number	20	10	64	No	The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
std_unit_weight	number	20	10	64	No	The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
std_unit_weight	number	20	10	64	No	The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
std_unit_weight	number	20	10	64	No	The standard weight that an item will be sent in. An item master attribute
single_price_flag	varchar2	1		65	No	Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices
single_price_flag	varchar2	1		65	No	Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices
single_price_flag	varchar2	1		65	No	Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices
single_price_flag	varchar2	1		65	No	Whether or not a single price will be reflected on a ticket or multiple prices
preticket_flag	varchar2	1		66	No	An indicator that items are already ticketed
preticket_flag	varchar2	1		66	No	An indicator that items are already ticketed
preticket_flag	varchar2	1		66	No	An indicator that items are already ticketed
preticket_flag	varchar2	1		66	No	An indicator that items are already ticketed
planned_residual	varchar2	1		67	No	If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.
planned_residual	varchar2	1		67	No	If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.
planned_residual	varchar2	1		67	No	If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.
planned_residual	varchar2	1		67	No	If the round up flag is set to Y during distribution and remaining items will not be sent to a store but will be placed back into reserve.
autopackable	number	8		68	No	Sorter Autopackable indicator
autopackable	number	8		68	No	Sorter Autopackable indicator
autopackable	number	8		68	No	Sorter Autopackable indicator
autopackable	number	8		68	No	Sorter Autopackable indicator
sortable	varchar2	1		69	No	Indicates whether the item can be placed on a sorter
sortable	varchar2	1		69	No	Indicates whether the item can be placed on a sorter
sortable	varchar2	1		69	No	Indicates whether the item can be placed on a sorter
sortable	varchar2	1		69	No	Indicates whether the item can be placed on a sorter
item_master_uda1	varchar2	20		70	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda1	varchar2	20		70	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda1	varchar2	20		70	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda1	varchar2	20		70	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_master_uda2	varchar2	20	71	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda2	varchar2	20	71	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda2	varchar2	20	71	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda2	varchar2	20	71	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda3	varchar2	20	72	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda3	varchar2	20	72	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda3	varchar2	20	72	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda3	varchar2	20	72	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda4	varchar2	20	73	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda4	varchar2	20	73	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda4	varchar2	20	73	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda4	varchar2	20	73	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda5	varchar2	20	74	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda5	varchar2	20	74	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda5	varchar2	20	74	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda5	varchar2	20	74	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda6	varchar2	20	75	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda6	varchar2	20	75	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda6	varchar2	20	75	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda6	varchar2	20	75	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda7	varchar2	20	76	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda7	varchar2	20	76	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda7	varchar2	20	76	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda7	varchar2	20	76	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda8	varchar2	20	77	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda8	varchar2	20	77	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda8	varchar2	20	77	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda8	varchar2	20	77	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda9	varchar2	20	78	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda9	varchar2	20	78	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_master_uda9	varchar2	20	78	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda9	varchar2	20	78	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda10	varchar2	20	79	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda10	varchar2	20	79	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda10	varchar2	20	79	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda10	varchar2	20	79	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda10	varchar2	20	79	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda11	varchar2	20	80	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda11	varchar2	20	80	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda11	varchar2	20	80	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda11	varchar2	20	80	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda12	varchar2	20	81	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda12	varchar2	20	81	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda12	varchar2	20	81	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda12	varchar2	20	81	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda13	varchar2	20	82	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda13	varchar2	20	82	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda13	varchar2	20	82	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda13	varchar2	20	82	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda14	varchar2	20	83	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda14	varchar2	20	83	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda14	varchar2	20	83	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda14	varchar2	20	83	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda15	varchar2	20	84	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda15	varchar2	20	84	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda15	varchar2	20	84	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_master_uda15	varchar2	20	84	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
ship_alone	varchar2	1	85	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone	varchar2	1	85	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone	varchar2	1	85	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself
ship_alone	varchar2	1	85	No	Indicates if the item must be shipped by itself



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

slottable	varchar2	1	86	No	Indicates whether an item can be slotted (Y/N)
slottable	varchar2	1	86	No	Indicates whether an item can be slotted (Y/N)
slottable	varchar2	1	86	No	Indicates whether an item can be slotted (Y/N)
slottable	varchar2	1	86	No	Indicates whether an item can be slotted (Y/N)
freight_class	varchar2	4	87	No	Class identifier
freight_class	varchar2	4	87	No	Class identifier
freight_class	varchar2	4	87	No	Class identifier
freight_class	varchar2	4	87	No	Class identifier
new_item	varchar2	1	88	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1	88	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1	88	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1	88	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
brand	varchar2	10	89	No	Item Identifier for Brand classification
brand	varchar2	10	89	No	Item Identifier for Brand classification
brand	varchar2	10	89	No	Item Identifier for Brand classification
brand	varchar2	10	89	No	Item Identifier for Brand classification
break_case_ups	varchar2	4	90	No	Unit Pick Sorter System for Break Case Operation
break_case_ups	varchar2	4	90	No	Unit Pick Sorter System for Break Case Operation
break_case_ups	varchar2	4	90	No	Unit Pick Sorter System for Break Case Operation
break_case_ups	varchar2	4	90	No	Unit Pick Sorter System for Break Case Operation
rigid	varchar2	1	91	No	Indicate if one or more of the item dimensions is rigid
rigid	varchar2	1	91	No	Indicate if one or more of the item dimensions is rigid
rigid	varchar2	1	91	No	Indicate if one or more of the item dimensions is rigid
rigid	varchar2	1	91	No	Indicate if one or more of the item dimensions is rigid
fragile	varchar2	1	92	No	Fragile item indicator.
fragile	varchar2	1	92	No	Fragile item indicator.
fragile	varchar2	1	92	No	Fragile item indicator.
fragile	varchar2	1	92	No	Fragile item indicator.
container_type	varchar2	6	93	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6	93	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_type	varchar2	6		93	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6		93	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1		94	No	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1		94	No	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1		94	No	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1		94	No	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
hazard_matl_code	varchar2	6		95	No	A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.
hazard_matl_code	varchar2	6		95	No	A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.
hazard_matl_code	varchar2	6		95	No	A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.
hazard_matl_code	varchar2	6		95	No	A code that identifies an item as belonging to a class of DOT specified hazardous materials.
velocity	number	12	4	96	No	Distribution rate of the product.
velocity	number	12	4	96	No	Distribution rate of the product.
velocity	number	12	4	96	No	Distribution rate of the product.
velocity	number	12	4	96	No	Distribution rate of the product.
high_value_ind	varchar2	1		97	No	A flag that identifies an item as being high values item.
high_value_ind	varchar2	1		97	No	A flag that identifies an item as being high values item.
high_value_ind	varchar2	1		97	No	A flag that identifies an item as being high values item.
high_value_ind	varchar2	1		97	No	A flag that identifies an item as being high values item.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		98	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		98	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		98	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		98	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
color	varchar2	24		99	No	Weight of an individual item
color	varchar2	24		99	No	Weight of an individual item
color	varchar2	24		99	No	Weight of an individual item



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

color	varchar2	24	99	No	Weight of an individual item
size1	varchar2	6	100	No	Indicates the size of the item.
size1	varchar2	6	100	No	Indicates the size of the item.
size1	varchar2	6	100	No	Indicates the size of the item.
size1	varchar2	6	100	No	Indicates the size of the item.
fit	varchar2	6	101	No	Indicates the fit of the item.
fit	varchar2	6	101	No	Indicates the fit of the item.
fit	varchar2	6	101	No	Indicates the fit of the item.
fit	varchar2	6	101	No	Indicates the fit of the item.
shade	varchar2	6	102	No	Indicates the shade of the item.
shade	varchar2	6	102	No	Indicates the shade of the item.
shade	varchar2	6	102	No	Indicates the shade of the item.
shade	varchar2	6	102	No	Indicates the shade of the item.
single_contain_bulk	varchar2	1	103	No	Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick
single_contain_bulk	varchar2	1	103	No	Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick
single_contain_bulk	varchar2	1	103	No	Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick
single_contain_bulk	varchar2	1	103	No	Indicator that specifies if a single container is found whether to treat it as a single container pick or as a bulk pick
unit_pick_system_code	varchar2	4	104	No	A pick system to be used for unit picking
unit_pick_system_code	varchar2	4	104	No	A pick system to be used for unit picking
unit_pick_system_code	varchar2	4	104	No	A pick system to be used for unit picking
unit_pick_system_code	varchar2	4	104	No	A pick system to be used for unit picking
roundable_flag	varchar2	1	105	No	Indicates if the value could be rounded to the next number
roundable_flag	varchar2	1	105	No	Indicates if the value could be rounded to the next number
roundable_flag	varchar2	1	105	No	Indicates if the value could be rounded to the next number
roundable_flag	varchar2	1	105	No	Indicates if the value could be rounded to the next number
perishable_ind	varchar2	1	106	No	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
perishable_ind	varchar2	1	106	No	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
perishable_ind	varchar2	1	106	No	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

perishable_ind	varchar2	1		106	No	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
division	number	4		107	No	Item master attribute
division	number	4		107	No	Item master attribute
division	number	4		107	No	Item master attribute
division	number	4		107	No	Item master attribute
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10		108	No	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10		108	No	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10		108	No	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10		108	No	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
kitting_wip_code	varchar2	6		109	No	Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item_master
kitting_wip_code	varchar2	6		109	No	Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item_master
kitting_wip_code	varchar2	6		109	No	Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item_master
kitting_wip_code	varchar2	6		109	No	Wip code used to designate the Kitting process used in item_master
unit_ticket_qty	number	3		110	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
unit_ticket_qty	number	3		110	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
unit_ticket_qty	number	3		110	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
unit_ticket_qty	number	3		110	No	Item Master User Defined Attribute
item_length	number	12	4	111	No	Length of an individual item
item_length	number	12	4	111	No	Length of an individual item
item_length	number	12	4	111	No	Length of an individual item
item_length	number	12	4	111	No	Length of an individual item
item_width	number	12	4	112	No	Width of an individual item
item_width	number	12	4	112	No	Width of an individual item
item_width	number	12	4	112	No	Width of an individual item
item_width	number	12	4	112	No	Width of an individual item
item_height	number	12	4	113	No	Height of an individual item
item_height	number	12	4	113	No	Height of an individual item
item_height	number	12	4	113	No	Height of an individual item
item_height	number	12	4	113	No	Height of an individual item
item_weight	number	12	4	114	No	Weight of an individual item



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_weight	number	12	4	114	No	Weight of an individual item
item_weight	number	12	4	114	No	Weight of an individual item
item_weight	number	12	4	114	No	Weight of an individual item
item_cube	number	12	4	115	No	Cubic dimension of an individual item
item_cube	number	12	4	115	No	Cubic dimension of an individual item
item_cube	number	12	4	115	No	Cubic dimension of an individual item
item_cube	number	12	4	115	No	Cubic dimension of an individual item
std_unit_factor	number	6	2	116	No	Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type
std_unit_qty	number	12	4	116	No	The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.
std_unit_factor	number	6	2	116	No	Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type
std_unit_factor	number	6	2	116	No	Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type
std_unit_factor	number	6	2	116	No	Used for putaway by volume. The percentage of the standard number of units that will fit into a location type
expiration_days	number	4		117	No	The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable
std_unit_qty	number	12	4	117	No	The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.
std_unit_qty	number	12	4	117	No	The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.
std_unit_qty	number	12	4	117	No	The number of items that normally fit on/in the container type.
putaway_by_volume	varchar2	6		118	No	If set to Y, putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N putaway will be determined by capacity
expiration_days	number	4		118	No	The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable
expiration_days	number	4		118	No	The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable
expiration_days	number	4		118	No	The number of days before inventory is deemed to be no longer distributable
putaway_by_volume	varchar2	6		119	No	If set to Y, putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N putaway will be determined by capacity
putaway_by_volume	varchar2	6		119	No	If set to Y, putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N putaway will be determined by capacity
putaway_by_volume	varchar2	6		119	No	If set to Y, putaway will be determined by cube or volume. If set to N putaway will be determined by capacity
putaway_plan	varchar2	6		120	No	Plan used for putaway
putaway_plan	varchar2	6		120	No	Plan used for putaway



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

putaway_plan	varchar2	6	120	No	Plan used for putaway
putaway_plan	varchar2	6	120	No	Plan used for putaway
item_type	varchar2	4	121	No	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
item_type	varchar2	4	121	No	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
item_type	varchar2	4	121	No	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
item_type	varchar2	4	121	No	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
sorter_group	varchar2	6	122	No	Sorter Group identifier
sorter_group	varchar2	6	122	No	Sorter Group identifier
sorter_group	varchar2	6	122	No	Sorter Group identifier
sorter_group	varchar2	6	122	No	Sorter Group identifier
sku_optimization	varchar2	1	123	No	Indicator for inclusion in SKU optimization
sku_optimization	varchar2	1	123	No	Indicator for inclusion in SKU optimization
sku_optimization	varchar2	1	123	No	Indicator for inclusion in SKU optimization
sku_optimization	varchar2	1	123	No	Indicator for inclusion in SKU optimization
ext_source_system	varchar2	6	124	No	
ext_source_system	varchar2	6	124	No	
ext_source_system	varchar2	6	124	No	
item_xform_ind	varchar2	1	125	No	
item_xform_ind	varchar2	1	125	No	
inventory_ind	varchar2	1	126	No	
inventory_ind	varchar2	1	126	No	
order_type	varchar2	9	127	No	
order_type	varchar2	9	127	No	
sale_type	varchar2	6	128	No	This indicates the method of how catch weight items are sold in store locations.
sale_type	varchar2	6	128	No	This indicates the method of how catch weight items are sold in store locations.
deposit_item_type	varchar2	6	129	No	This is the deposit item component type. A NULL value in this field indicates that this item is not part of a deposit item relationship.
deposit_item_type	varchar2	6	129	No	This is the deposit item component type. A NULL value in this field indicates that this item is not part of a deposit item relationship.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_item	varchar2	25	130	No	This holds the container item number for a contents item.
container_item	varchar2	25	130	No	This holds the container item number for a contents item.
deposit_in_price_per_uom	varchar2	6	131	No	This field indicates if the deposit amount is included in the price per UOM calculation for a contents item ticket.
deposit_in_price_per_uom	varchar2	6	131	No	This field indicates if the deposit amount is included in the price per UOM calculation for a contents item ticket.

**DTD or Node Name: ItemHdrWHDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
brand	varchar2	10				Item Identifier for Brand classification
class	varchar2	7				Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
containertype						
conveyableflag						
department	varchar2	30				Department
description	varchar2	1000				Description
division	number	4				Item master attribute
expirationdays						
fragile	varchar2	1				Fragile item indicator.
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
hazardmatlcode						
highvalueind						
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
itemmasteruda1						
itemmasteruda10						
itemmasteruda11						
itemmasteruda12						
itemmasteruda13						



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

itemmasteruda14					
itemmasteruda15					
itemmasteruda2					
itemmasteruda3					
itemmasteruda4					
itemmasteruda5					
itemmasteruda6					
itemmasteruda7					
itemmasteruda8					
itemmasteruda9					
nonsaleable					
perishableind					
putawaybyvolume					
rigid	varchar2	1			Indicate if one or more of the item dimensions is rigid
singlecontainerbulk					
standarduom					
stdunitfactor					
stdunitqty					
subclass	varchar2	4			Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
to_location	varchar2	10			The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
uomconvfactor					
vendornbr					

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemIdentifierType</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
identifier_value	varchar2	100			1 Yes	This is the value of the Identifier



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

identifier\_type      varchar2      20      2    Yes      This is the type of identifier

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemImageDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
image_addr	varchar2	255				Path where the file of the image is stored.
image_name	varchar2	64				The name of the image.
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID
image_name	varchar2	64			2    Yes	The name of the image.
image_name	varchar2	64			2    Yes	The name of the image.
image_name	varchar2	64			2    Yes	The name of the image.
image_name	varchar2	64			2    Yes	The name of the image.
image_addr	varchar2	255			3    Yes	Path where the file of the image is stored.
image_addr	varchar2	255			3    Yes	Path where the file of the image is stored.
image_addr	varchar2	255			3    Yes	Path where the file of the image is stored.
image_addr	varchar2	255			3    Yes	Path where the file of the image is stored.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemImageRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	Item ID
image_name	varchar2	64	2	Yes	The name of the image.
image_name	varchar2	64	2	Yes	The name of the image.
image_name	varchar2	64	2	Yes	The name of the image.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemListDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
skulist	number	8			1 Yes	
skulist	number	8			1 Yes	
skulist	number	8			1 Yes	
skulist_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	
skulist_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	
skulist_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	
create_date	date				3 No	Date and Time record created
create_date	date				3 No	Date and Time record created
create_date	date				3 No	Date and Time record created
create_id	varchar2	30			4 No	Create ID
create_id	varchar2	30			4 No	Create ID
create_id	varchar2	30			4 No	Create ID
static_ind	varchar2	1			5 No	Static indicator
static_ind	varchar2	1			5 No	Static indicator
static_ind	varchar2	1			5 No	Static indicator
last_rebuild_date	date				6 No	Last rebuild date
last_rebuild_date	date				6 No	Last rebuild date
last_rebuild_date	date				6 No	Last rebuild date
tax_prod_group_ind	varchar2	1			7 No	
tax_prod_group_ind	varchar2	1			7 No	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

tax_prod_group_ind	varchar2	1		7	No	
comment_desc	varchar2	255		8	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255		8	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255		8	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemListDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item_level	number	1			2 Yes	
item_level	number	1			2 Yes	
tran_level	number	1			3 Yes	
tran_level	number	1			3 Yes	
pack_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	
pack_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	
system_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	Indicates what type of item this message is for. Used by RMS 9.
system_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	Indicates what type of item this message is for. Used by RMS 9.
insert_id	varchar2	30			6 No	
insert_id	varchar2	30			6 No	
insert_date	date				7 No	
insert_date	date				7 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemListDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



item	varchar2	25			1	Yes
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemListRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
skulist	number	8			1	Yes	Unique identifier for the item list.
skulist	number	8			1	Yes	
skulist	number	8			1	Yes	Unique identifier for the item list.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocPhys</b>						<b>Version: 10.1</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
--------------	--------	----	--	--	---	-----	--

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocPhysRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_loc	number	10			1	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes	Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocVirt</b>	<b>Version: 10.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
loc	number	10			1	Yes	Location
loc	number	10			1	Yes	Location
loc	number	10			1	Yes	Location
loc_type	varchar2	1			2	Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			2	Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			2	Yes	Location type



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

local_item_desc	varchar2	100	3	Yes	Local item description
local_item_desc	varchar2	100	3	Yes	Local item description
local_item_desc	varchar2	100	3	Yes	Local item description
local_short_desc	varchar2	20	4	No	Local short description
local_short_desc	varchar2	20	4	No	Local short description
local_short_desc	varchar2	20	4	No	Local short description
status	varchar2	1	5	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	5	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	5	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
primary_supp	number	10	6	No	Primary supplier
primary_supp	number	10	6	No	Primary supplier
primary_supp	number	10	6	No	Primary supplier
primary_cntry	varchar2	3	7	No	Primary country
primary_cntry	varchar2	3	7	No	Primary country
primary_cntry	varchar2	3	7	No	Primary country
receive_as_type	varchar2	1	8	No	Receive as type
receive_as_type	varchar2	1	8	No	Receive as type
receive_as_type	varchar2	1	8	No	Receive as type
taxable_ind	varchar2	1	9	Yes	Taxable indicator
taxable_ind	varchar2	1	9	Yes	Taxable indicator
taxable_ind	varchar2	1	9	Yes	Taxable indicator
source_method	varchar2	1	10	No	Source method
source_method	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Source method
source_method	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Source method
source_wh	number	10	11	No	Source warehouse
source_wh	number	10	11	No	Source warehouse



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

source_wh	number	10		11	No	Source warehouse
unit_retail	number	20	4	12	No	
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	13	No	
selling_uom	varchar2	4		14	No	
unit_retail	number	20	4	15	No	Unit retail of the item in the standard unit of measure. Only published for create, not update.
store_price_ind	varchar2	1		15	No	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	16	No	Selling unit retail in selling unit of measure. Only published for create, not update.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		17	No	Selling unit of measure. Only published for create, not update.
store_price_ind	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if the location can modify the item's price.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocVirtRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
loc	number	10			1 Yes	Location
loc	number	10			1 Yes	Location

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemLocVirtRepl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
loc	number	10			1 Yes	Location
loc	number	10			1 Yes	Location
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Location type
primary_repl_supplier	number	10			3 No	Primary replenish supplier



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

primary_repl_supplier	number	10	3	No	Primary replenish supplier
repl_method	varchar2	6	4	No	Replenishment method
repl_method	varchar2	6	4	No	Replenishment method
reject_store_order_ind	varchar2	1	5	No	Reject store order indicator
reject_store_order_ind	varchar2	1	5	No	Reject store order indicator
next_delivery_date	date		6	No	Next delivery date
next_delivery_date	date		6	No	Next delivery date

**DTD or Node Name: ItemMstrWHDesc**

**Version: RDM10.2**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

Autopackable

Brand

CasePickMethod

CatchWeight

CCDate

CCPlan

Class

Color

number

4

ContainerType

ConveyableFlag

CycleCountStatus

DCHI

DCTI

Department

Description

Division

ExpirationDays



**Retek**

FacilityID

Fit

Fragile

FreightClass

HazardMatlCode

HighValueInd

InnerPackQty

ItemCube

ItemHeight

ItemID

ItemLength

ItemMasterUDA1

ItemMasterUDA10

ItemMasterUDA11

ItemMasterUDA12

ItemMasterUDA13

ItemMasterUDA14

ItemMasterUDA15

ItemMasterUDA2

ItemMasterUDA3

ItemMasterUDA4

ItemMasterUDA5

ItemMasterUDA6

ItemMasterUDA7

ItemMasterUDA8

ItemMasterUDA9

ItemType

ItemUPC

ItemWeight

ItemWidth

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1



**Retek**

KittingWIPCode

LocationID

NewItem

NonSaleable

PerishableInd

PickMethod

PlannedResidual

PreticketFlag

PutawayByVolume

PutawayPlan

RetailPrice

Rigid

RoundableFlag

Shade

ShipAlone

SingleContainerBulk

SinglePriceFlag

Sizes

Slottable

Sortable

SorterGroup

StandardUOM

StdCasepack

StdUnitFactor

StdUnitQty

StdUnitWeight

Subclass

TicketType

UnitPickMethod

UnitPickSystemCode

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1



**Retek**

UnitTicketQty

UOMConvFactor

Velocity

VendorNbr

VendorStyle

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemNode</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
level_code	Varchar2	30		10	Yes	Level with the hierarchy that this node belongs to.
item_config_type	vvarchar2	50		12	Yes	Simple item/hierarchy level or Item Config(Pack)
item_effective_datetime	date			13	No	This is the node effective date.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	vvarchar2	25				Item ID
item	vvarchar2	25				Item ID
item	vvarchar2	25			0 Yes	
item	vvarchar2	25			0 Yes	
item	vvarchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupCtyDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			4 Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			4 Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			4 No	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			4 No	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1			5 Yes	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1			5 No	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

primary_country_ind	varchar2	1		5	No	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
lead_time	number	4		7	Yes	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4		7	Yes	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4		7	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4		7	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
pickup_lead_time	number	4		8	Yes	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.
pickup_lead_time	number	4		8	Yes	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.
pickup_lead_time	number	4		8	No	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.
pickup_lead_time	number	4		8	No	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	9	Yes	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	9	Yes	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	9	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	9	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
inner_pack_size	number	12	4	10	Yes	This field contains the break pack size for the item for the supplier
inner_pack_size	number	12	4	10	Yes	This field contains the break pack size for the item for the supplier
inner_pack_size	number	12	4	10	No	This field contains the break pack size for the item for the supplier
inner_pack_size	number	12	4	10	No	This field contains the break pack size for the item for the supplier
round_lvl	varchar2	6		11	Yes	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6		11	Yes	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6		11	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6		11	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

min_order_qty	number	12	4	12	Yes	This field contains the minimum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
min_order_qty	number	12	4	12	Yes	This field contains the minimum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
min_order_qty	number	12	4	12	No	This field contains the minimum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
min_order_qty	number	12	4	12	No	This field contains the minimum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
max_order_qty	number	12	4	13	Yes	This field contains the maximum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
max_order_qty	number	12	4	13	Yes	This field contains the maximum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
max_order_qty	number	12	4	13	No	This field contains the maximum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
max_order_qty	number	12	4	13	No	This field contains the maximum quantity that can be ordered at one time from the supplier for the item.
packing_method	varchar2	6		14	Yes	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6		14	Yes	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6		14	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6		14	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
default_uop	varchar2	6		15	Yes	Contains the default unit of purchase for the item/supplier/country.
default_uop	varchar2	6		15	Yes	Contains the default unit of purchase for the item/supplier/country.
default_uop	varchar2	6		15	No	Contains the default unit of purchase for the item/supplier/country.
default_uop	varchar2	6		15	No	Contains the default unit of purchase for the item/supplier/country.
ti	number	12	4	16	Yes	Number of shipping units (cases) that make up one tier of a pallet.
ti	number	12	4	16	Yes	Number of shipping units (cases) that make up one tier of a pallet.
ti	number	12	4	16	No	Number of shipping units (cases) that make up one tier of a pallet.
ti	number	12	4	16	No	Number of shipping units (cases) that make up one tier of a pallet.
hi	number	12	4	17	Yes	Number of tiers that make up a complete pallet (height).
hi	number	12	4	17	Yes	Number of tiers that make up a complete pallet (height).
hi	number	12	4	17	No	Number of tiers that make up a complete pallet (height).



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

hi	number	12	4	17	No	Number of tiers that make up a complete pallet (height).
cost_uom	varchar2	4		18	No	A cost UOM is held to allow costs to be managed in a separate UOM to the standard UOM.
cost_uom	varchar2	4		18	No	A cost UOM is held to allow costs to be managed in a separate UOM to the standard UOM.
tolerance_type	varchar2	6		19	No	The unit of the tolerance for catch weight simple packs. Valid values are: 'A' - actual 'P' - percent
tolerance_type	varchar2	6		19	No	The unit of the tolerance for catch weight simple packs. Valid values are: 'A' - actual 'P' - percent
max_tolerance	number	12	4	20	No	The maximum tolerance value for the catch weight simple pack
max_tolerance	number	12	4	20	No	The maximum tolerance value for the catch weight simple pack
min_tolerance	number	12	4	21	No	The minimum tolerance value for a catch weight simple pack
min_tolerance	number	12	4	21	No	The minimum tolerance value for a catch weight simple pack

**DTD or Node Name: ItemSupCtyRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupCtyWDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dchi						
dcti						
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
innerpacksize						
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
origincountryid						
stackability						
supppacksize						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupCtyWHRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
origincountryid						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vendornbr						



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: TESCO10.3.2</b>
--	-----------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
case_name	varchar2	6				Code referencing the name used to refer to the case.
consignment_rate	number	12	4			This field contains the consignment rate for this item for the supplier.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1				This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
inner_name	varchar2	6				Code referencing the name used to refer to the inner.
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
outer_case_code	varchar2					Outer Case Code
pallet_name	varchar2	6				Code referencing the name used to refer to the pallet.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3				This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
supp_diff_1	varchar2	80				This field contains the first supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_2	varchar2	80				This field contains the second supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_3	varchar2	80				This field contains the third supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_4	varchar2	80				This field contains the fourth supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_discontinue_date	date					Date which the supplier discontinues an item.
supp_label	varchar2	15				This field contains the supplier label.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
vpn	varchar2	30				Vendor Product Number
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3		3	Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3		3	Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3		3	Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3		3	Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
vpn	varchar2	30		4	Yes	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30		4	Yes	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30		4	No	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30		4	No	Vendor Product Number
supp_label	varchar2	15		5	Yes	This field contains the supplier label.
supp_label	varchar2	15		5	Yes	This field contains the supplier label.
supp_label	varchar2	15		5	No	This field contains the supplier label.
supp_label	varchar2	15		5	No	This field contains the supplier label.
consignment_rate	number	12	4	6	Yes	This field contains the consignment rate for this item for the supplier.
consignment_rate	number	12	4	6	Yes	This field contains the consignment rate for this item for the supplier.
consignment_rate	number	12	4	6	No	This field contains the consignment rate for this item for the supplier.
consignment_rate	number	12	4	6	No	This field contains the consignment rate for this item for the supplier.
supp_diff_1	varchar2	80		7	Yes	This field contains the first supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_1	varchar2	80		7	Yes	This field contains the first supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_1	varchar2	80		7	No	This field contains the first supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_1	varchar2	80		7	No	This field contains the first supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_2	varchar2	80		8	Yes	This field contains the second supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supp_diff_2	varchar2	80	8	Yes	This field contains the second supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_2	varchar2	80	8	No	This field contains the second supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_2	varchar2	80	8	No	This field contains the second supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_3	varchar2	80	9	Yes	This field contains the third supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_3	varchar2	80	9	Yes	This field contains the third supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_3	varchar2	80	9	No	This field contains the third supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_3	varchar2	80	9	No	This field contains the third supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_4	varchar2	80	10	Yes	This field contains the fourth supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_4	varchar2	80	10	Yes	This field contains the fourth supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_4	varchar2	80	10	No	This field contains the fourth supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
supp_diff_4	varchar2	80	10	No	This field contains the fourth supplier differentiator and/or description. This field may only contain a value for items with an item_parent.
pallet_name	varchar2	6	11	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the pallet.
pallet_name	varchar2	6	11	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the pallet.
pallet_name	varchar2	6	11	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the pallet.
pallet_name	varchar2	6	11	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the pallet.
case_name	varchar2	6	12	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the case.
case_name	varchar2	6	12	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the case.
case_name	varchar2	6	12	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the case.
case_name	varchar2	6	12	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the case.
inner_name	varchar2	6	13	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the inner.
inner_name	varchar2	6	13	Yes	Code referencing the name used to refer to the inner.
inner_name	varchar2	6	13	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the inner.
inner_name	varchar2	6	13	No	Code referencing the name used to refer to the inner.
supp_discontinue_date	date		14	Yes	Date which the supplier discontinues an item.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supp_discontinue_date	date		14	Yes	Date which the supplier discontinues an item.
supp_discontinue_date	date		14	No	Date which the supplier discontinues an item.
supp_discontinue_date	date		14	No	Date which the supplier discontinues an item.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	15	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	15	Yes	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.

**DTD or Node Name: ItemSupplierType**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
gln	varchar2	24			1 Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: ItemSupRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupWHDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vendornbr						
vpn	varchar2	30				Vendor Product Number

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemSupWHRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vendornbr						

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemTcktDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item ID
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		2	Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		2	Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		2	Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		2	Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemTcktRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4			2 Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4			2 Yes	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemUDADateDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
uda_date	date					This field contains the date in the date range specified for the date value attribute
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	
uda_id	number	5		2	Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5		2	Yes	
uda_id	number	5		2	Yes	
uda_id	number	5		2	Yes	
uda_date	date			3	Yes	This field contains the date in the date range specified for the date value attribute
uda_date	date			3	Yes	
uda_date	date			3	Yes	
uda_date	date			3	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemUDADateRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemUDAFFDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

uda_text	varchar2	250			Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	
item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	
item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	
uda_text	varchar2	250	3	Yes	Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_text	varchar2	250	3	Yes	
uda_text	varchar2	250	3	No	Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_text	varchar2	250	3	No	Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.

**DTD or Node Name: ItemUDAFFRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemUDALOVDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
---	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	
uda_id	number	5			2 Yes	
uda_value	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
uda_value	varchar2	30			3 Yes	
uda_value	varchar2	30			3 Yes	
uda_value	varchar2	30			3 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemUDALOVRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25	1	Yes	Item ID
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5	2	Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30	3	Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
uda_value	varchar2	30	3	Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
uda_value	varchar2	30	3	Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.

**DTD or Node Name: ItemUPCDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: Gap\_old**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
format_id	varchar2	1				This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.	
item_id	varchar2	25				The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.	
item_number_type	varchar2	6				Code specifying what type the item is.	
item_parent	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.	
prefix	number	2				This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.	
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1				Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.	
item_id	varchar2	25			1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25	1	Yes	The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	2	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	2	Yes	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	2	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25	2	No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1	3	No	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
primary_ref_item_ind	varchar2	1	3	No	Indicates if the sub-transaction level item is designated as the primary sub-transaction level item.
format_id	varchar2	1	4	Yes	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1	4	Yes	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1	4	No	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
format_id	varchar2	1	4	No	This field will hold the format ID that corresponds to the item's variable UPC.
prefix	number	2	5	Yes	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
prefix	number	2	5	Yes	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
prefix	number	2	5	No	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
prefix	number	2	5	No	This column holds the prefix for variable weight UPCs.
item_number_type	varchar2	6	6	Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6	6	Yes	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6	6	No	Code specifying what type the item is.
item_number_type	varchar2	6	6	No	Code specifying what type the item is.



<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemWHDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
iscdimwhdesc						
itemhdrwhdesc						
itemsupctywhdesc						
itemsupwhdesc						

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemWHRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
itemid	varchar2	25				Item Id
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemZone</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit_retail	number	20	4	2	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	2	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	2	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
multi_units	number	12	4	5	Yes	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_units	number	12	4	5	Yes	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_units	number	12	4	5	Yes	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.

**DTD or Node Name: ItemZoneGrp**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3.1**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_group_id	number	4	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

zone_group_id	number	4	0	1	Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_group_id	number	4	0	1	Yes	
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemZoneGrpRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_group_id	number	4	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_group_id	number	4	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_group_id	number	4	0		1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: ItemZoneRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO



<b>DTD or Node Name: Label</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
locale	varchar2	10			1 No	The locale of the localized String
localized_string	varchar2	255			2 Yes	The localized String

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocalizedItemDescriptionType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
locale	varchar2	10			1 Yes	
label	varchar2	200			2 Yes	
short_desc	varchar2	50			3 No	Shortened description of the item.
description	varchar2	1000			4 No	
pos_desc	varchar2	50			5 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocalizedStringAttributeType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: ChildNode</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30			1 Yes	Name of the string



<b>DTD or Node Name: LocalizedStringType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: ChildNode</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
locale	varchar2	10			1 Yes	The locale of the localized String
value	varchar2	255			2 Yes	The localized String

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocationDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
address1	varchar2	30				Address line 1
address2	varchar2	30				Address line 2
bol_nsp	varchar2					
bol_print_type	varchar2	4				Bill of lading print type
bol_rsp	varchar2					
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4				Bill od lading upload type
city	varchar2	25				Address city
contact_person	varchar2	20				Contact person name
container_type	varchar2	6				Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
country_code	varchar2	3				Country code
currency_code	varchar2	3				The currency code for the zone ID
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4				Default carrier code
default_route	varchar2	10				Default route
default_service_code	varchar2	6				Default service code
description	varchar2	1000				Description
dest_fax	varchar2	20				Destination fax number



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dest_id	varchar2	10			Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_seq_nbr	number	4			Destination sequence number
dest_type	varchar2	20			Destination type
distance_to_dest	number	4			Distance to destination
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1			Drop trailers accepted flag
email_bcc	varchar2	500			Email blind carbon copy to
email_cc	varchar2	500			Email carbon copy to
email_to	varchar2	500			Email to
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4			Expedite carrier code
expedite_route	varchar2	10			Expedite route
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6			Expedite service code
lead_time	number	4			This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
mld_default_route	varchar2	10			Multi level distribution default route
owning_dc	varchar2	10			Owning distribution center
phone_nbr	varchar2	20			Phone number
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1			Receiving dock available flag
state	varchar2	3			Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6			Unit pick container type
zip	varchar2	10			Zip
dest_id	varchar2	10	1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10	1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_type	varchar2	20	2	No	Destination type
dest_type	varchar2	20	2	No	Destination type
description	varchar2	1000	3	No	Description
description	varchar2	1000	3	No	Description
address1	varchar2	30	4	No	Address line 1



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

address1	varchar2	30	4	No	Address line 1
address2	varchar2	30	5	No	Address line 2
address2	varchar2	30	5	No	Address line 2
city	varchar2	25	6	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	6	No	Address city
state	varchar2	3	7	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	7	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
country_code	varchar2	3	8	No	Country code
country_code	varchar2	3	8	No	Country code
zip	varchar2	10	9	No	Zip
zip	varchar2	10	9	No	Zip
contact_person	varchar2	20	10	No	Contact person name
contact_person	varchar2	20	10	No	Contact person name
dest_fax	varchar2	20	11	No	Destination fax number
dest_fax	varchar2	20	11	No	Destination fax number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	12	No	Phone number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	12	No	Phone number
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	No	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	No	The currency code for the zone ID
default_route	varchar2	10	14	Yes	Default route
default_route	varchar2	10	14	Yes	Default route
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	15	Yes	Default carrier code
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	15	Yes	Default carrier code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	16	Yes	Default service code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	16	Yes	Default service code
expedite_route	varchar2	10	17	No	Expedite route
expedite_route	varchar2	10	17	No	Expedite route
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	18	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	18	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	19	No	Expedite service code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	19	No	Expedite service code
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	20	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	20	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	21	No	Bill of lading print type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	21	No	Bill of lading print type
lead_time	number	4	22	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4	22	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
distance_to_dest	number	4	23	No	Distance to destination
distance_to_dest	number	4	23	No	Distance to destination
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	24	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	24	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	25	No	Receiving dock available flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	25	No	Receiving dock available flag
container_type	varchar2	6	26	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6	26	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	27	No	Multi level distribution default route
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	27	No	Multi level distribution default route
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	28	No	Unit pick container type
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	28	No	Unit pick container type
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	29	No	Destination sequence number
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	29	No	Destination sequence number
owning_dc	varchar2	10	30	No	Owning distribution center
owning_dc	varchar2	10	30	No	Owning distribution center
email_to	varchar2	500	31	No	Email to
email_to	varchar2	500	31	No	Email to
email_cc	varchar2	500	32	No	Email carbon copy to
email_cc	varchar2	500	32	No	Email carbon copy to
email_bcc	varchar2	500	33	No	Email blind carbon copy to
email_bcc	varchar2	500	33	No	Email blind carbon copy to



<b>DTD or Node Name: LocationRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocIdentifier</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
ident_code	varchar2	20			0 No	Identifier of the Location
ident_value	varchar2	30			0 No	Identifier type

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocListDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
loc_list	number	10			1 Yes	Location list
loc_list	number	10			1 Yes	Location list
loc_list_desc	varchar2	40			2 No	Location list description
loc_list_desc	varchar2	40			2 No	Location list description
create_date	date				3 No	Date and Time record created
create_date	date				3 No	Date and Time record created



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

create_id	varchar2	30	4	No	Create ID
create_id	varchar2	30	4	No	Create ID
static_ind	varchar2	1	5	No	Static indicator
static_ind	varchar2	1	5	No	Static indicator
batch_rebuild_ind	varchar2	1	6	No	Batch rebuild indicator
batch_rebuild_ind	varchar2	1	6	No	Batch rebuild indicator
last_rebuild_date	date		7	No	Last rebuild date
last_rebuild_date	date		7	No	Last rebuild date
source	varchar2	6	8	No	Source
source	varchar2	6	8	No	Source
external_ref_no	number	4	9	No	External Reference Number
external_ref_no	number	4	9	No	External Reference Number
comment_desc	varchar2	255	10	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	10	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocListDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10		1	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Location type

<b>DTD or Node Name: LocListDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10		1	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.





<b>DTD or Node Name: LocTraitRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_trait_id	number	4				

<b>DTD or Node Name: MeasurementAttributeType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: ChildNode</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: MeasurementType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
decimal_value	number	20	2		1 Yes	
unit_of_measure	varchar2	20			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: MediaDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
channel_id	number	4			2 Yes	Channel Id



Retek

description

varchar2

1000

3 Yes

Description

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

**DTD or Node Name: MoneyAttributeType**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

name

varchar2

30

1 Yes

**DTD or Node Name: MoneyType**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

decimal\_value

number

20

2

1 Yes

decimal\_value

number

20

2

1 Yes

currency\_code

varchar2

3

2 Yes

currency\_code

varchar2

3

2 Yes

The currency code

**DTD or Node Name: MrchHrClsDesc**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

class

number

4

1 Yes

Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.

class

number

4

1 Yes

Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

class	number	4	1	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	
class_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	
class_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1	3	No	Containd indicator if class is included in value added tax.
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1	3	No	Containd indicator if class is included in value added tax.
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1	3	No	Containd indicator if class is included in value added tax.
dept	number	4	4	Yes	
dept	number	4	4	Yes	
dept	number	4	4	Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: MrchHrClsRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	number	4			1 Yes	
class	number	4			1 Yes	
class	number	4			1 Yes	
dept	number	4			2 Yes	
dept	number	4			2 Yes	
dept	number	4			2 Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: MrchHrDeptDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4			1 Yes	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dept	number	4		1	Yes
dept	number	4		1	Yes
dept_name	varchar2	20		2	No
dept_name	varchar2	20		2	No
dept_name	varchar2	20		2	No
buyer	number	4		3	No
buyer	number	4		3	No
buyer	number	4		3	No
purchase_type	varchar2	6		4	No
purchase_type	varchar2	6		4	No
purchase_type	varchar2	6		4	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No
merch	number	4		6	No
merch	number	4		6	No
merch	number	4		6	No
group_no	number	4		7	No
group_no	number	4		7	No
group_no	number	4		7	No
bud_mkup	number	12	4	8	No
bud_mkup	number	12	4	8	No
bud_mkup	number	12	4	8	No
profit_calc_type	number	1		9	No
profit_calc_type	number	1		9	No
profit_calc_type	number	1		9	No
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		10	No
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		10	No
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		10	No
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		11	No



**Retek**

**RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1**

otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		11	No
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		11	No
max_avg_counter	number	5		12	No
max_avg_counter	number	5		12	No
max_avg_counter	number	5		12	No
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	13	No
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	13	No
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	13	No
bud_int	number	12	4	14	No
bud_int	number	12	4	14	No
bud_int	number	12	4	14	No
dept_vat_incl_ind	varchar2	1		15	No
dept_vat_incl_ind	varchar2	1		15	No
dept_vat_incl_ind	varchar2	1		15	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrDeptRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4			1 Yes	
dept	number	4			1 Yes	
dept	number	4			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrDivDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
division	number	4			1 Yes	



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

division	number	4		1	Yes
division	number	4		1	Yes
div_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes
div_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes
div_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes
buyer	number	4		3	No
buyer	number	4		3	No
buyer	number	4		3	No
merch	number	4		4	No
merch	number	4		4	No
merch	number	4		4	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No
total_market_amt	number	24	4	5	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrDivRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
division	number	4			1	Yes
division	number	4			1	Yes
division	number	4			1	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrGrpDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
group_no	number	4			1	Yes



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

group_no	number	4		1	Yes	
group_no	number	4		1	Yes	
group_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes	
group_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes	
group_name	varchar2	20		2	Yes	
buyer	number	4		3	No	
buyer	number	4		3	No	
buyer	number	4		3	No	
merch	number	4		4	No	
merch	number	4		4	No	
merch	number	4		4	No	
division	number	4		5	Yes	Division identifier.
division	number	4		5	Yes	Division identifier.
division	number	4		5	Yes	Division identifier.

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrGrpRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
group_no	number	4			1	Yes
group_no	number	4			1	Yes
group_no	number	4			1	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: MrchHrScIsDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

subclass	number	4	1	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	number	4	1	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	
subclass_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	
class	number	4	3	Yes	
class	number	4	3	Yes	
dept	number	4	4	Yes	
dept	number	4	4	Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: MrchHrScIsRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
subclass	number	4		1	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	number	4		1	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	number	4		2	Yes	
class	number	4		2	Yes	
dept	number	4		3	Yes	
dept	number	4		3	Yes	



<b>DTD or Node Name: NumericAttributeType</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
decimal_value	number	20	2		2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: OrdDateDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
location	number	10			4 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
ship_date	date				5 Yes	Date shipped
cancel_by_date	date				6 Yes	Cancel by date
eta_date	date				7 Yes	ETA Date
rev_eta_date	date				8 Yes	
est_in_stock_date	date				9 Yes	
quantity	number	12	4		10 Yes	Quantity
update_ind	varchar2				11 Yes	Update indicator



<b>DTD or Node Name: OrdDateRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
location	number	10			4 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
rev_eta_date	date				5 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: OrgHierDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_level	varchar2	2			1 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2			1 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_value	number	10			2 Yes	Hierarchy value.
hier_value	number	10			2 Yes	Hierarchy value.
hier_desc	varchar2	20			3 No	Hierarchy description.
hier_desc	varchar2	20			3 No	Hierarchy description.
mgr_name	varchar2	32			4 No	Manager name.
mgr_name	varchar2	32			4 No	Manager name.
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 No	The currency code for the Hierarchy entity
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 No	The currency code for the Hierarchy entity
parent_id	number	10			6 No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

parent_id	number	10	6	No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
parent_level	varchar2	2	7	No	Contains the parent level of the current Organizational Hierarchy level. Valid values are; for Area parent - Chain, for Region parent - Area, for District parent - Region
parent_level	varchar2	2	7	No	Contains the parent level of the current Organizational Hierarchy level. Valid values are; for Area parent - Chain, for Region parent - Area, for District parent - Region

<b>DTD or Node Name: OrgHierRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_level	varchar2	2		1	Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2		1	Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_value	number	10		2	Yes	Hierarchy value.
hier_value	number	10		2	Yes	Hierarchy value.
parent_id	number	10		3	No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
parent_id	number	10		3	No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
parent_level	varchar2	2		4	No	Contains the parent level of the current Organizational Hierarchy level. Valid values are; for Area parent - Chain, for Region parent - Area, for District parent - Region
parent_level	varchar2	2		4	No	Contains the parent level of the current Organizational Hierarchy level. Valid values are; for Area parent - Chain, for Region parent - Area, for District parent - Region

<b>DTD or Node Name: OTB</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

po_nbr	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
dept	number	4		2	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4		2	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
class	varchar2	7		3	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7		3	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4		4	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4		4	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
unit_retail	number	20	4	5	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	5	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
receipt_qty	number	12	4	7	Yes	Receipt quantity
receipt_qty	number	12	4	7	Yes	Receipt quantity
approved_qty	number	12	4	8	Yes	Approved quantity
approved_qty	number	12	4	8	Yes	Approved quantity

**DTD or Node Name: ParentIdentifier**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
ident_code	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This is the way you differentiate each sources identifiers.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ident\_value                      varchar2                      30                      3    Yes                      Value of the identifier. It represents the code in which the user knows this object by.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PartnerDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap_old</b>
--	-------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
agent_commission						Agent Commission
comment_desc	varchar2	255			No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
contact_email	varchar2	100			No	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_fax	varchar2	20			No	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30			Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20			Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_telex	varchar2	20			No	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
currency_code	varchar2	3			Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
import_country_id	varchar2	3			No	Import Country ID
invc_pay_loc	varchar2	6			No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6			No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
lang	number	6			No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
line_of_credit	number	20	4		No	Line of credit
mfg_id	varchar2	18			No	Manufacturing ID
open_credit	number	20	4		No	Open credit
outstanding_credit	number	20	4		No	Outstanding credit
partner_desc	varchar2	40			Yes	Partner description
partner_id	varchar2	10			Yes	Partner ID



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

partner_type	varchar2	6		Yes	Partner type
primary_ia_ind	varchar2	1		Yes	Primary IA Indicator
principal_country_id	varchar2	3		No	Principal country ID
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1		Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
status	varchar2	1		Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
tax_id	varchar2	18		No	Tax ID
terms	varchar2	15		Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
ytd_credit	number	20	4	No	YTD Credit
ytd_drawdowns	number	20	4	No	YTD Drawdowns
partner_type	varchar2	6		1 Yes	Partner type
partner_type	varchar2	6		1 Yes	Partner type
partner_id	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Partner ID
partner_id	varchar2	10		2 Yes	Partner ID
partner_desc	varchar2	40		3 Yes	Partner description
partner_desc	varchar2	40		3 Yes	Partner description
currency_code	varchar2	3		4 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		4 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
lang	number	6		5 No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6		5 No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
status	varchar2	1		6 Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		6 Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
contact_name	varchar2	30		7 Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30		7 No	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20		8 Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

contact_phone	varchar2	20		8	No	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20		9	No	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20		9	No	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_telex	varchar2	20		10	No	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20		10	No	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		11	No	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		11	No	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
mfg_id	varchar2	18		12	No	Manufacturing ID
mfg_id	varchar2	18		12	No	Manufacturing ID
principal_country_id	varchar2	3		13	No	Principal country ID
principal_country_id	varchar2	3		13	No	Principal country ID
line_of_credit	number	20	4	14	No	Line of credit
line_of_credit	number	20	4	14	No	Line of credit
outstanding_credit	number	20	4	15	No	Outstanding credit
outstanding_credit	number	20	4	15	No	Outstanding credit
open_credit	number	20	4	16	No	Open credit
open_credit	number	20	4	16	No	Open credit
ytd_credit	number	20	4	17	No	YTD Credit
ytd_credit	number	20	4	17	No	YTD Credit
ytd_drawdowns	number	20	4	18	No	YTD Drawdowns
ytd_drawdowns	number	20	4	18	No	YTD Drawdowns
tax_id	varchar2	18		19	No	Tax ID
tax_id	varchar2	18		19	No	Tax ID
terms	varchar2	15		20	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15		20	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	21	Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	21	Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
invc_pay_loc	varchar2	6	22	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
invc_pay_loc	varchar2	6	22	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
import_country_id	varchar2	3	24	No	Import Country ID
import_country_id	varchar2	3	24	No	Import Country ID
primary_ia_ind	varchar2	1	25	Yes	Primary IA Indicator
primary_ia_ind	varchar2	1	25	Yes	Primary IA Indicator
comment_desc	varchar2	255	26	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order

**DTD or Node Name: PartnerRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
partner_type	varchar2	6		1	Yes	Partner type
partner_type	varchar2	6		1	Yes	Partner type
partner_type	varchar2	6		1	Yes	Partner type
partner_id	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Partner ID
partner_id	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Partner ID
partner_id	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Partner ID



<b>DTD or Node Name: PayloadLine</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: RTK101</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
pl_line_id	number	10			1 Yes	Identifier for a line inside a payload
pl_line_val_str	varchar2	1000			2 No	A String value
pl_line_val_nbr	number	10			3 No	A Number value
pl_line_val_date	date				4 No	A Date value

<b>DTD or Node Name: PayTermDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
terms	varchar2	15			1 Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15			1 Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15			1 Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms_code	varchar2	50			2 Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_code	varchar2	50			2 Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_code	varchar2	50			2 Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_desc	varchar2	240			3 Yes	Term description
terms_desc	varchar2	240			3 Yes	Term description
terms_desc	varchar2	240			3 Yes	Term description
due_days	number	3			4 Yes	Due days
due_days	number	3			4 No	Due days



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

due_days	number	3	4	No	Due days
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	5	Yes	Enabled flag
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	5	No	Enabled flag
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	5	No	Enabled flag
start_date_active	date		6	Yes	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
start_date_active	date		6	No	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
start_date_active	date		6	No	Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		7	Yes	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		7	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date		7	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
discdays	number	3	8	Yes	Discount days
discdays	number	3	8	No	Discount days
discdays	number	3	8	No	Discount days
percent	number	12	9	Yes	Percent
percent	number	12	9	No	Percent
percent	number	12	9	No	Percent
rank	number	10	11	No	
rank	number	10	11	No	

**DTD or Node Name: PayTermDtl**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: child node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
due_days	number	3			2 Yes	
due_days	number	3			2 Yes	
due_max_amount	number	12	4		3 Yes	
due_max_amount	number	12	4		3 Yes	
due_dom	number	2			4 Yes	day of month used to calculate due date of invoice payment line
due_dom	number	2			4 Yes	day of month used to calculate due date of invoice payment line



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

discdays	number	3	5	Yes	Discount days
discdays	number	3	5	Yes	Discount days
percent	number	12	6	Yes	Percent
percent	number	12	6	Yes	Percent
disc_dom	number	2	7	Yes	
disc_dom	number	2	7	Yes	
disc_mm_fwd	number	3	8	Yes	
disc_mm_fwd	number	3	8	Yes	
fixed_date	date		9	No	
fixed_date	date		9	No	
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Enabled flag
enabled_flag	varchar2	1	10	Yes	Enabled flag
start_date_active	date		11	No	
start_date_active	date		11	No	
end_date_active	date		12	No	
end_date_active	date		12	No	
terms_seq	number	3	13	Yes	
terms_seq	number	3	13	Yes	
due_mm_fwd	number	3	14	No	
due_mm_fwd	number	3	14	No	
cutoff_day	number	2	15	Yes	
cutoff_day	number	2	15	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: PendRtrnDesc</b>					<b>Version: 10.3</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
physical_wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

return_order_number	varchar2	18		2	Yes	Return order number
return_order_number	varchar2	18		2	Yes	Return order number
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		3	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		3	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
creation_date	date			4	Yes	Creation date
creation_date	date			4	Yes	Creation date

**DTD or Node Name: PendRtrnDtIDesc**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
return_order_number	varchar2	18			1 Yes	Return order number
return_order_number	varchar2	18			1 Yes	Return order number
physical_wh	number	10			2 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10			2 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			3 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			3 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
item	varchar2	25			4 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			4 Yes	Item ID
ordered_quantity	number	12	4		5 Yes	Ordered quantity
ordered_quantity	number	12	4		5 Yes	Ordered quantity

**DTD or Node Name: PendRtrnDtIRef**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
return_order_number	varchar2	18			1 Yes	Return order number
return_order_number	varchar2	18			1 Yes	Return order number



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

physical_wh	number	10		2	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10		2	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		3	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
rma_nbr	varchar2	20		3	Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.
item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	The item ID

**DTD or Node Name: PendRtrnRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
physical_wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
return_order_number	varchar2	18			2 Yes	Return order number
rma_nbr	varchar2	20			3 Yes	Return Merchandise Authorization number.

**DTD or Node Name: PODesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
order_no	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_type	varchar2	9			3 Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_type	varchar2	9	3	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	3	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	3	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type_desc	varchar2	40	4	Yes	This field contains the description of the order type
order_type_desc	varchar2	40	4	Yes	This field contains the description of the order type
order_type_desc	varchar2	40	4	Yes	This field contains the description of the order type
order_type_desc	varchar2	40	4	Yes	This field contains the description of the order type
dept	number	4	5	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	5	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	5	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	5	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept_name	varchar2	20	6	No	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	6	No	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	6	No	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20	6	No	Department name
buyer	number	4	7	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4	7	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4	7	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4	7	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer_name	varchar2	32	8	No	Contains the name of the authorized buyer
buyer_name	varchar2	32	8	No	Contains the name of the authorized buyer
buyer_name	varchar2	32	8	No	Contains the name of the authorized buyer
buyer_name	varchar2	32	8	No	Contains the name of the authorized buyer
supplier	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supplier	varchar2	10		9	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
promotion	number	10	0	10	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	10	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	10	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	10	No	Ignore
prom_desc	varchar2	160		11	No	Contains a description of the promotion
prom_desc	varchar2	160		11	No	Contains a description of the promotion
prom_desc	varchar2	160		11	No	Contains a description of the promotion
prom_desc	varchar2	160		11	No	Contains a description of the promotion
qc_ind	varchar2	1		12	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		12	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		12	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		12	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
not_before_date	date			13	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date			13	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date			13	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date			13	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date			14	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date			14	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date			14	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date			14	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
otb_eow_date	date			15	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date			15	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date			15	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date			15	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

earliest_ship_date	date		16	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		16	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		16	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		16	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		17	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		17	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		17	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		17	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
close_date	date		18	No	Contains the date when the order is closed
close_date	date		18	No	Contains the date when the order is closed
close_date	date		18	No	Contains the date when the order is closed
close_date	date		18	No	Contains the date when the order is closed
terms	varchar2	15	19	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	19	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	19	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	19	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms_code	varchar2	50	20	Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_code	varchar2	50	20	Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_code	varchar2	50	20	Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

terms_code	varchar2	50	20	Yes	Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
freight_terms	varchar2	30	21	No	Contains a number that uniquely identifies the freight terms.
freight_terms	varchar2	30	21	No	Contains a number that uniquely identifies the freight terms.
freight_terms	varchar2	30	21	No	Contains a number that uniquely identifies the freight terms.
cust_order	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not the order is generated for a customer.
cust_order	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not the order is generated for a customer.
cust_order	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not the order is generated for a customer.
cust_order	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not the order is generated for a customer.
payment_method	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6	23	No	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method_desc	varchar2	40	24	No	Description of payment method.
payment_method_desc	varchar2	40	24	No	Description of payment method.
payment_method_desc	varchar2	40	24	No	Description of payment method.
payment_method_desc	varchar2	40	24	No	Description of payment method.
backhaul_type	varchar2	6	25	No	This field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order. Some examples are 'C'allocated or 'F'lat rate
backhaul_type	varchar2	6	25	No	This field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order. Some examples are 'C'allocated or 'F'lat rate
backhaul_type	varchar2	6	25	No	This field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order. Some examples are 'C'allocated or 'F'lat rate
backhaul_type	varchar2	6	25	No	This field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order. Some examples are 'C'allocated or 'F'lat rate
backhaul_type_desc	varchar2	40	26	No	Description of the field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order.
backhaul_type_desc	varchar2	40	26	No	Description of the field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order.
backhaul_type_desc	varchar2	40	26	No	Description of the field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

backhaul_type_desc	varchar2	40		26	No	Description of the field contains the type of backhaul allowance that will be applied to the order.
backhaul_allowance	number	20	4	27	No	This field will contain the backhaul allowance value.
backhaul_allowance	number	20	4	27	No	This field will contain the backhaul allowance value.
backhaul_allowance	number	20	4	27	No	This field will contain the backhaul allowance value.
backhaul_allowance	number	20	4	27	No	This field will contain the backhaul allowance value.
ship_method	varchar2	6		28	No	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		28	No	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		28	No	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		28	No	The shipping method for this order
ship_method_desc	varchar2	40		29	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
ship_method_desc	varchar2	40		29	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
ship_method_desc	varchar2	40		29	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
ship_method_desc	varchar2	40		29	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
purchase_type	varchar2	6		30	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type	varchar2	6		30	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type	varchar2	6		30	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type	varchar2	6		30	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type_desc	varchar2	40		31	No	Description of purchase type.
purchase_type_desc	varchar2	40		31	No	Description of purchase type.
purchase_type_desc	varchar2	40		31	No	Description of purchase type.
purchase_type_desc	varchar2	40		31	No	Description of purchase type.
status	varchar2	1		32	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

status	varchar2	1	32	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	32	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1	32	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	33	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	33	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	33	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method	varchar2	2	33	No	Code indicating the payment terms for freight charges associated with the order.
ship_pay_method_desc	varchar2	40	34	No	Description of shipping payment method.
ship_pay_method_desc	varchar2	40	34	No	Description of shipping payment method.
ship_pay_method_desc	varchar2	40	34	No	Description of shipping payment method.
ship_pay_method_desc	varchar2	40	34	No	Description of shipping payment method.
fob_trans_res	varchar2	2	35	No	Contains the code indicating the type of the location that is responsible for the transportation of the order.
fob_trans_res	varchar2	2	35	No	Contains the code indicating the type of the location that is responsible for the transportation of the order.
fob_trans_res	varchar2	2	35	No	Contains the code indicating the type of the location that is responsible for the transportation of the order.
fob_trans_res	varchar2	2	35	No	Contains the code indicating the type of the location that is responsible for the transportation of the order.
fob_trans_res_code_desc	varchar2	40	36	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
fob_trans_res_code_desc	varchar2	40	36	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
fob_trans_res_code_desc	varchar2	40	36	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
fob_trans_res_code_desc	varchar2	40	36	No	Description of the method of shipment associated with the order
fob_trans_res_desc	varchar2	45	37	No	User entered field describing the code for the location responsible for the transportation of the order
fob_trans_res_desc	varchar2	45	37	No	User entered field describing the code for the location responsible for the transportation of the order
fob_trans_res_desc	varchar2	45	37	No	User entered field describing the code for the location responsible for the transportation of the order



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

fob_trans_res_desc	varchar2	45		37	No	User entered field describing the code for the location responsible for the transportation of the order
fob_title_pass	varchar2	2		38	No	Indicator used to determine where the title for goods is passed from the vendor to the purchaser. Examples include city, factory, or origin.
fob_title_pass	varchar2	2		38	No	Indicator used to determine where the title for goods is passed from the vendor to the purchaser. Examples include city, factory, or origin.
fob_title_pass	varchar2	2		38	No	Indicator used to determine where the title for goods is passed from the vendor to the purchaser. Examples include city, factory, or origin.
fob_title_pass	varchar2	2		38	No	Indicator used to determine where the title for goods is passed from the vendor to the purchaser. Examples include city, factory, or origin.
fob_title_pass_code_desc	varchar2	40		39	No	Description of fob_title_pass_code
fob_title_pass_code_desc	varchar2	40		39	No	Description of fob_title_pass_code
fob_title_pass_code_desc	varchar2	40		39	No	Description of fob_title_pass_code
fob_title_pass_code_desc	varchar2	40		39	No	Description of fob_title_pass_code
fob_title_pass_desc	varchar2	45		40	No	This field contains the default description of the title pass code and decode
fob_title_pass_desc	varchar2	45		40	No	This field contains the default description of the title pass code and decode
fob_title_pass_desc	varchar2	45		40	No	This field contains the default description of the title pass code and decode
fob_title_pass_desc	varchar2	45		40	No	This field contains the default description of the title pass code and decode
vendor_order_no	varchar2	15		41	No	Contains the vendor's unique identifying number for an order.
vendor_order_no	varchar2	15		41	No	Contains the vendor's unique identifying number for an order.
vendor_order_no	varchar2	15		41	No	Contains the vendor's unique identifying number for an order.
vendor_order_no	varchar2	15		41	No	Contains the vendor's unique identifying number for an order.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	42	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	42	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	42	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	42	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
factory	varchar2	10		43	No	The factory at which the items on the purchase order are made. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
factory	varchar2	10		43	No	The factory at which the items on the purchase order are made. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

factory	varchar2	10	43	No	The factory at which the items on the purchase order are made. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
factory	varchar2	10	43	No	The factory at which the items on the purchase order are made. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
factory_desc	varchar2	40	44	No	Description of factory
factory_desc	varchar2	40	44	No	Description of factory
factory_desc	varchar2	40	44	No	Description of factory
factory_desc	varchar2	40	44	No	Description of factory
agent	varchar2	10	45	No	The agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the purchase order. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
agent	varchar2	10	45	No	The agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the purchase order. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
agent	varchar2	10	45	No	The agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the purchase order. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
agent	varchar2	10	45	No	The agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the purchase order. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
agent_desc	varchar2	40	46	No	Description of the agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the order.
agent_desc	varchar2	40	46	No	Description of the agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the order.
agent_desc	varchar2	40	46	No	Description of the agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the order.
agent_desc	varchar2	40	46	No	Description of the agent that is used in the purchase of the items on the order.
discharge_port	varchar2	5	47	No	The port at which the items on the purchase order will enter the country of import. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
discharge_port_desc	varchar2	40	47	No	Description of the discharge port
discharge_port_desc	varchar2	40	47	No	Description of the discharge port
discharge_port_desc	varchar2	40	47	No	Description of the discharge port
discharge_port_desc	varchar2	40	48	No	Description of the discharge port
discharge_port	varchar2	5	48	No	The port at which the items on the purchase order will enter the country of import. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
discharge_port	varchar2	5	48	No	The port at which the items on the purchase order will enter the country of import. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
discharge_port	varchar2	5	48	No	The port at which the items on the purchase order will enter the country of import. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
lading_port	varchar2	5	49	No	The port from which the items on the purchase order are shipped. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

lading_port	varchar2	5	49	No	The port from which the items on the purchase order are shipped. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
lading_port	varchar2	5	49	No	The port from which the items on the purchase order are shipped. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
lading_port	varchar2	5	49	No	The port from which the items on the purchase order are shipped. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality.
lading_port_desc	varchar2	40	50	No	Description of lading port.
lading_port_desc	varchar2	40	50	No	Description of lading port.
lading_port_desc	varchar2	40	50	No	Description of lading port.
lading_port_desc	varchar2	40	50	No	Description of lading port.
bill_to_id	varchar2	5	51	No	Indicates the ID of the bill-to-address, which will be stored on the OUTLOC table under the outloc_type 'BT'.
bill_to_id	varchar2	5	51	No	Indicates the ID of the bill-to-address, which will be stored on the OUTLOC table under the outloc_type 'BT'.
bill_to_id	varchar2	5	51	No	Indicates the ID of the bill-to-address, which will be stored on the OUTLOC table under the outloc_type 'BT'.
bill_to_id	varchar2	5	51	No	Indicates the ID of the bill-to-address, which will be stored on the OUTLOC table under the outloc_type 'BT'.
freight_contract_no	varchar2	10	52	No	The number of the contract with a shipper that will give specific freight rates. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
freight_contract_no	varchar2	10	52	No	The number of the contract with a shipper that will give specific freight rates. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
freight_contract_no	varchar2	10	52	No	The number of the contract with a shipper that will give specific freight rates. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
freight_contract_no	varchar2	10	52	No	The number of the contract with a shipper that will give specific freight rates. This field is only available when the system is running Import functionality
po_type	varchar2	4	53	No	Contains the value associated with the PO_TYPE for the order
po_type	varchar2	4	53	No	Contains the value associated with the PO_TYPE for the order
po_type	varchar2	4	53	No	Contains the value associated with the PO_TYPE for the order
po_type	varchar2	4	53	No	Contains the value associated with the PO_TYPE for the order
po_type_desc	varchar2	60	54	No	Contains a description for the specific PO_TYPE.
po_type_desc	varchar2	60	54	No	Contains a description for the specific PO_TYPE.
po_type_desc	varchar2	60	54	No	Contains a description for the specific PO_TYPE.
po_type_desc	varchar2	60	54	No	Contains a description for the specific PO_TYPE.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		55	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		55	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		55	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		55	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
currency_code	varchar2	3		56	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		56	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		56	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		56	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
contract_no	number	6	0	57	No	This is an optional field which contains the contract number associated with this order.
contract_no	number	6	0	57	No	This is an optional field which contains the contract number associated with this order.
contract_no	number	6	0	57	No	This is an optional field which contains the contract number associated with this order.
contract_no	number	6	0	57	No	This is an optional field which contains the contract number associated with this order.
pickup_loc	varchar2	45		58	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45		58	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45		58	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45		58	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_no	varchar2	25		59	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25		59	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25		59	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25		59	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_date	date			60	No	Contains the date when the order can be picked up from the Supplier. This field is only required if the Purchase Type of the order is 'Pickup'.
pickup_date	date			60	No	Contains the date when the order can be picked up from the Supplier. This field is only required if the Purchase Type of the order is 'Pickup'.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pickup_date	date		60	No	Contains the date when the order can be picked up from the Supplier. This field is only required if the Purchase Type of the order is 'Pickup'.
pickup_date	date		60	No	Contains the date when the order can be picked up from the Supplier. This field is only required if the Purchase Type of the order is 'Pickup'.
app_datetime	date		61	No	This column will hold the date and time of the receiving appointment at the warehouse.
app_datetime	date		61	No	This column will hold the date and time of the receiving appointment at the warehouse.
app_datetime	date		61	No	This column will hold the date and time of the receiving appointment at the warehouse.
app_datetime	date		61	No	This column will hold the date and time of the receiving appointment at the warehouse.
comment_desc	varchar2	255	62	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	62	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	62	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	62	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order

**DTD or Node Name: PODtl**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	Item ID
ref_item	varchar2	25		2	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25		2	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25		2	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25		2	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25		2	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
physical_location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Description of the type of physical location



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

physical_location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location	number	10	0	4	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location	number	10	0	4	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location	number	10	0	4	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location	number	10	0	4	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location	number	10	0	4	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_qty_ordered	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the total number of physical order
physical_qty_ordered	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the total number of physical order
physical_qty_ordered	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the total number of physical order
physical_qty_ordered	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the total number of physical order
physical_qty_ordered	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the total number of physical order
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		7	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		7	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		7	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		7	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		7	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

earliest_ship_date	date		9	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		9	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		9	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		9	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
earliest_ship_date	date		9	No	The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		10	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		10	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		10	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		10	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date		10	No	The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
pickup_loc	varchar2	45	11	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45	11	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45	11	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45	11	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_loc	varchar2	45	11	No	Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_no	varchar2	25	12	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25	12	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25	12	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pickup_no	varchar2	25	12	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
pickup_no	varchar2	25	12	No	Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
packing_method	varchar2	6	13	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6	13	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6	13	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6	13	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
packing_method	varchar2	6	13	No	This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
round_lvl	varchar2	6	14	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6	14	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6	14	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6	14	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
round_lvl	varchar2	6	14	No	This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
door_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
door_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
door_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
door_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
door_ind	varchar2	1	15	No	An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
priority_level	number	1	16	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	16	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	16	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	16	No	Priority of the purchase order
priority_level	number	1	16	No	Priority of the purchase order



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

new_item	varchar2	1		17	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1		17	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1		17	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1		17	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
new_item	varchar2	1		17	No	Indicator to mark an item as new
quarantine	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
quarantine	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
quarantine	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
quarantine	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
quarantine	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	19	No	The number of items received
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	19	No	The number of items received
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	19	No	The number of items received
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	19	No	The number of items received
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	19	No	The number of items received
tsf_po_link_id	number	10	0	20	No	A reference number to link the item on the transfer to any purchase orders that have been created to allow the from location (i.e. warehouse) on the transfer to fulfill the transfer quantity to the to location (i.e store) on the transfer
tsf_po_link_id	number	10	0	20	No	A reference number to link the item on the transfer to any purchase orders that have been created to allow the from location (i.e. warehouse) on the transfer to fulfill the transfer quantity to the to location (i.e store) on the transfer
tsf_po_link_id	number	10	0	20	No	A reference number to link the item on the transfer to any purchase orders that have been created to allow the from location (i.e. warehouse) on the transfer to fulfill the transfer quantity to the to location (i.e store) on the transfer
tsf_po_link_id	number	10	0	20	No	A reference number to link the item on the transfer to any purchase orders that have been created to allow the from location (i.e. warehouse) on the transfer to fulfill the transfer quantity to the to location (i.e store) on the transfer
cost_source	varchar2	4		22	No	Indicates the basis for the cost of the Item/Location on the order and whether deals or brackets have been applied.
cost_source	varchar2	4		22	No	Indicates the basis for the cost of the Item/Location on the order and whether deals or brackets have been applied.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

cost_source	varchar2	4	22	No	Indicates the basis for the cost of the Item/Location on the order and whether deals or brackets have been applied.
cost_source	varchar2	4	22	No	Indicates the basis for the cost of the Item/Location on the order and whether deals or brackets have been applied.
est_in_stock_date	date		23	No	
est_in_stock_date	date		23	No	

**DTD or Node Name: PODtlCreDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: RTK101**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
door_ind	varchar2	1				An indicator showing that the merchandise coming through this door can accommodate different types of merchandise. (hanging, flat, shoes)
earliest_ship_date	date					The date before which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the earliest earliest ship date of all the items on the order.
latest_ship_date	date					The date after which the items on the purchase order can not be shipped by the supplier. Represents the greatest latest ship date of all the items on the order.
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
new_item	varchar2	1				Indicator to mark an item as new
old_qty_ordered						
order_no	varchar2	10				Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3				Represents the country of origin for the order.
packing_method	varchar2	6				This field indicates whether the packing method of the item in the container is Flat or Hanging.
physical_location	number	10	0			Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location_type	varchar2	1				Description of the type of physical location
pickup_loc	varchar2	45				Contains the location at which the order will be picked up, if the order is a 'Pickup' order
pickup_no	varchar2	25				Contains the reference number of the 'Pickup' order.
priority_level	number	1				Priority of the purchase order



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

qty_ordered	number	12	4	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
quarantine	varchar2	1		Indicates if items received are subject to quarantine
rcvd_unit_qty	number	12	4	The number of items received
ref_item	varchar2	25		Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
round_lvl	varchar2	6		This field determines how order quantities will be rounded to Case, Layer and Pallet.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
tsf_po_link_id	number	10	0	A reference number to link the item on the transfer to any purchase orders that have been created to allow the from location (i.e. warehouse) on the transfer to fulfill the transfer quantity to the to location (i.e store) on the transfer
unit_cost	number	20	4	Unit cost associated with an item

<b>DTD or Node Name: PODtIRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
physical_location_type	varchar2	1			5 Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location_type	varchar2	1			5 Yes	Description of the type of physical location
physical_location	number	10	0		6 Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_location	number	10	0		6 Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PORef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Specifies the type of document.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_no	varchar2	10	2	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10	2	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.

**DTD or Node Name: POVirtualDtl**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location_type	varchar2	1		1	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location_type	varchar2	1		1	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location_type	varchar2	1		1	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location_type	varchar2	1		1	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location	number	10		2	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10		2	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10		2	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10		2	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	3	No	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	3	No	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	3	No	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	3	No	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.



<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChg</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Location to find price changes for.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Loc type to search price change for.
item	varchar2	25			3 Yes	Find price changes that affect this item.
change_type	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgConfDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
start_date	date				3 Yes	The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.
start_date	date				3 Yes	The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.
start_date	date				3 Yes	The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.
end_date	date				4 No	The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
end_date	date				4 No	The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
end_date	date				4 No	The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
change_type	varchar2	6			5 Yes	Type of price change or promotion



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

change_type	varchar2	6		5	Yes	Type of price change or promotion
change_type	varchar2	6		5	Yes	Type of price change or promotion
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Contains the status of the price change created as the result of the request. Valid values are 'Worksheet' and 'Approved'.
status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Contains the status of the price change created as the result of the request. Valid values are 'Worksheet' and 'Approved'.
status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Contains the status of the price change created as the result of the request. Valid values are 'Worksheet' and 'Approved'.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgDelDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Status code of the request. Success or Failure.
error_message	varchar2	250			2 No	Populated with reason the process failed.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgDelReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
price_change_id	Number	15			1 Yes	Identifier of price change to update (regular price change id, clearance id or promotion component detail id).
promo_comp_id	number	10			2 No	Promotion component id, only populated for promotions.
promo_id	number	10			3 No	Promotion id, only populated for promotions.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

price_change_type	varchar2	6		4	Yes	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).
location	number	10		5	Yes	Location of price change.
loc_type	varchar2	1		6	Yes	Loc type of price change.
item	varchar2	25		7	Yes	Item of price change.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgDtl**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0.2**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
unit_retail	number	20	4		1 No	New retail for the item/loc.
new_uom	varchar2	4			2 No	Populated with the reason the process failed.
effective_date	date				3 No	Effective date of the price change.
end_date	date				4 No	Contains the date the price change ends. Required for clearance and promotion types.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgExcDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	
loc	number	10			2 Yes	
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	
search_limit_no	number	5			4 No	
dept	number	4			5 No	
class	number	4			6 No	
subclass	number	4			7 No	



<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgExcDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 No	
price_change_type	varchar2	6			2 No	
new_selling_uom	varchar2	3			4 No	
from_effective_date	date				5 No	
to_effective_date	date				6 No	
from_end_date	date				7 No	
to_end_date	date				8 No	
status	varchar2	30			9 No	
current_selling_uom	varchar2	4			11 No	
basis_uom	varchar2	4			13 No	
promotion_id	number	10			14 No	
promotion_comp_id	number	10			15 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgInqReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 No	Location that the price changes are for.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 No	The location type in which to search price changes for.
from_effective_date	date				3 No	Find price changes that have an effective date after this date.
to_effective_date	date				4 No	Find price changes that have an effective date before this date.
from_end_date	date				5 No	Find price changes (only clearance and promotions) that have an end date before this date.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

to_end_date	date		6	No	Find price changes (only clearance and promotions) that have an end date before this date.
item	varchar2	25	7	No	Find price changes that affect this item.
department	varchar2	30	8	No	Find price changes that affect items in this department.
class	number	4	9	No	Find price changes that affect items in this class. If class is populated, department must also be populated.
subclass	number	4	10	No	Find price changes that affect items in this subclass. If subclass is populated, class and department must also be populated.
price_change_status	varchar2	10	11	No	worksheet, rejected, submitted, approved, executed, complete, cancelled. last two for promotions only.
price_change_type	varchar2	6	12	No	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).
search_limit_no	number	5	13	No	Limits the number of results returned.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgRef**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0.2**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
change_id	number	15			1 Yes	Identifier of the price change to update (regular price change id, clearance id or promotion component detail id.
promo_comp_id	number	10			2 No	Promo comp id, only populated for promotions.
promo_id	number	10			3 No	Promotion id, only populated for promotions.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgReqDesc**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	Item ID
start_date	date			3	Yes	Contains the date the price change is to start.
start_date	date			3	Yes	Contains the date the price change is to start.
start_date	date			3	Yes	Contains the date the price change is to start.
end_date	date			4	No	Contains the date the price change is to end.
end_date	date			4	No	Contains the date the price change is to end.
end_date	date			4	No	Contains the date the price change is to end.
change_type	varchar2	6		5	Yes	Type of price change or promotion
change_type	varchar2	6		5	Yes	Type of price change or promotion
change_type	varchar2	6		5	Yes	Type of price change or promotion
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
unit_retail	number	20	4	6	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgReqDtl**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0.2**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the location the price change will impact.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Contains the type of the location, either 'S' (store) or 'W' (warehouse).
from_effective_date	date				3 No	Find price changes that have an effective date after this date.
to_effective_date	date				4 No	Find price changes that have an effective date before this date.
from_end_date	date				5 No	Find price changes (only clearance and promotions) that have an end date after this date.
to_end_date	date				6 No	Find price changes (only clearance and promotion) that have an end date before this date.
item	varchar2	25			7 Yes	The item for the price change.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dept	number	4	8	No	Find price changes that affect items in this department.
class	number	4	9	No	Find price changes that affect items in this class. If class is populated, department must also be populated.
subclass	number	4	10	No	Find price changes that affect items in this subclass. If subclass is populated, class and department must also be populated.
price_change_status	varchar2	10	11	No	Worksheet, rejected, submitted, approved, executed, complete, cancelled.
price_change_type	varchar2	6	12	No	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).
search_limit_no	number	5	13	No	Limits the number of results returned.

**DTD or Node Name: PrcChgRspDtl**  
**DD Type: DSD**  
**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0.2**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10		1	Yes	Location impacted by the price change.
loc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Type of location impacted by the price change.
price_change_type	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).
price_change_id	Number	15		4	Yes	ID of the promotion component if the price change is of type promotion.
promotion_comp_id	number	10		5	No	ID of the promotion component if the price change is of type promotion.
promotion_id	number	10		6	No	ID of the promotion if the price change is of type promotion.
effective_date	date			7	Yes	Effective date of the price change.
end_date	date			8	No	Would only be populated for promotions (if they have an end date) and clearances (if they have a reset date).a reset date).
item	varchar2	25		9	Yes	Item impacted by the price change.
current_retail	number	20	4	10	Yes	Retail of item on today's date.
current_uom	varchar2	4		11	Yes	Unit of measure of item on today's date.
basis_retail	number	20	4	12	Yes	Retail of item on effective date of price change.
basis_uom	varchar2	4		13	Yes	Unit of measure of item on effective date of price change.
new_retail	number	20	4	14	Yes	Retail as a result of the price change.
new_uom	varchar2	4		15	Yes	Unit of measure of item on effective date of price change.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

price\_change\_status      varchar2      10      16    Yes      worksheet, rejected, submitted, approved, executed, complete, cancelled. Last two for promotions only.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgUpdDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Status code for the request. Success or Failure.
error_message	varchar2	250			2 No	Populated with reason the process failed.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcChgUpdReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
price_change_id	Number	15			1 Yes	Identifier of the price change to update (regular, clearance or promotion component).
promo_comp_id	number	10			2 No	Promotion component identifier. Only populated for promotions.
promo_id	number	10			3 No	Promotion identifier, only populated for promotions.
price_change_type	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Contains the type of price change: 'PE' (regular permanent), 'CL' (clearance), 'PR' (promotion).
location	number	10			5 Yes	Location of price change.
loc_type	varchar2	1			6 Yes	Location type of the price change.
item	varchar2	25			7 Yes	Item of the price change.
requested_unit_retail	number	20	4		8 No	Price to update the price change with.
requested_uom	varchar2	4			9 No	Unit of measure to update the price change with.
requested_effective_date	date				10 No	Effective date to update price change with.
requested_end_date	date				11 No	End date to update the price change with (only for promotions and clearances).



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrclnqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.1</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	
location	number	10			3 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
pricing_date	date				5 Yes	
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4		6 Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			7 Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
multi_units	number	12	4		8 No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4		9 No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4			10 No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
currency_code	varchar2	3			11 Yes	The currency code for the zone id
price_type	VARCHAR2	6			12 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrclnqReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.1</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The Item Id for which the retail rprice is queried
location	number	10			2 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).





<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcZoneGrpSt</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrcZoneGrpStRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory

<b>DTD or Node Name: PriceZone</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.1</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

zone_id	number	10	0	1	Yes	The zone ID's under the price zone group's.The zone ID for all the Zone group ID's sent from RMS to ISO
currency_code	varchar2	3		2	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		2	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		2	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		2	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID

### DTD or Node Name: PriceZoneRef

Version: 10.3.1

DD Type:

DD Level: Child Node

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO
zone_id	number	10	0		1 Yes	The Zone Group ID being sent across to ISO

### DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgBuyGet

Version: 11.0.2

DD Type: DTD

DD Level: Child Node

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
prm_chg_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	'F' - fixed price, 'A' - amount off, 'P' - percent off
prm_chg_value	number	20	4		2 Yes	The value of the promotion change.
prm_chg_uom	varchar2	4			3 No	The unit of measure of the promotion change.
buy_qty	number	20	4		4 Yes	Quantity the customer has to buy to qualify for 'Get' items.
all_ind	number	1			5 Yes	1=True, 0=False. Indicates if all buy items need to be purchased to qualify for get items.



<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgBuyItem</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item to be bought in the promotion.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
promo_id	number	10			1 Yes	The identifier of the promotion.
promo_name	varchar2	40			2 No	The name of the promotion.
promo_description	varchar2	160			3 No	The description of the promotion.
promo_comp_id	number	10			4 Yes	The identifier of the promotion component.
promo_comp_desc	varchar2	40			5 No	The description of the promotion component.
promo_comp_detail_id	number	10			6 Yes	The identifier of the promotion component detail.
apply_order	number	1			7 Yes	
start_date	date				8 Yes	The start date for the promotion.
end_date	date				9 No	The end date for the promotion.



<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
promo_comp_detail_id	number	10			1 Yes	Identifier of the price change being subscribed to.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgGetItem</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The Item the customer will get during the promotion.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the location the price change will impact.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Contains the type of the location, either 'S' (store) or 'W' (warehouse).

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgSmp</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item for the simple promotion price change.
promo_selling_retail	number	20	4		2 Yes	The retail for the promotional item.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

promo_selling_uom	varchar2			3	Yes	The unit of measure for the promotional item.
prm_chg_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	
prm_chg_value	number	20	4	5	Yes	
prm_chg_uom	varchar2	4		6	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgSmpDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item belonging to the Simple price change.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgThr</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item used in the promotion.
threshold_id	number	6			2 Yes	The identifier of the threshold.
threshold_name	varchar2	30			3 No	The name of the threshold.
qualification_type	number	1			4 Yes	0=Item, 1=Threshold.
threshold_type	varchar2	1			5 Yes	'A' - Amount, 'Q' - Quantity
prm_chg_type	varchar2	1			6 Yes	'F'-Fixed price, 'A'-Amount off, 'P' - Percent off.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgThrDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
threshold_value	number	20	4		1 Yes	The value of the threshold promotion.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

prm_chg_value	number	20	4	2	Yes	The value of the promotion change.
prm_chg_uom	varchar2	4		3	No	The unit of measure of the promotion change.

<b>DTD or Node Name: PrmPrcChgThrDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item belonging to the threshold price change.

<b>DTD or Node Name: RcptAdjustDesc</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
bol_nbr	varchar2	17			1 Yes	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
carton	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Carton ID
from_location	varchar2	10			3 Yes	The originating location
to_location	varchar2	10			4 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
receipt_date	date				5 No	The date on which a receipt took place

<b>DTD or Node Name: RcvUnitAdjDesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: RcvUnitAdjDesc</b>	
<b>DD Level: RcvUnitAdjDesc</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
loc	number	10			1 Yes	
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: RcvUnitAdjDtl</b> <b>DD Type: RcvUnitAdjDtl</b> <b>DD Level: RcvUnitAdjDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
po_nbr	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
asn_nbr	varchar2	30			2 No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
item	varchar2	25			3 Yes	
container_id	varchar2	20			4 No	Unique identifier for a container.
unit_qty	number	12	4		5 Yes	
from_disposition	varchar2	4			6 No	
to_disposition	varchar2	4			7 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: Receipt</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
po_nbr	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10			2 No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10			2 No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Document Type



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

document_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Document Type
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		4	No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		4	No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		4	No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		4	No	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
receipt_type	varchar2	2		7	No	To be used for future GA release.
receipt_type	varchar2	2		7	No	The type of transaction receipt.
receipt_type	varchar2	2		7	No	The type of transaction receipt.
from_loc	varchar2	10		8	No	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10		8	No	The originating location
from_loc_type	varchar2	1		9	No	From location type
from_loc_type	varchar2	1		9	No	From location type

**DTD or Node Name: ReceiptCartonDtl**

**Version: 10.3.2**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
carton_status_ind	varchar2	1		1	No	To be used for future GA release.
carton_status_ind	varchar2	1		1	No	Current status of carton container
carton_status_ind	varchar2	1		1	No	Current status of carton container
container_id	varchar2	20		2	No	To be used for future GA release.
container_id	varchar2	20		2	No	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20		2	No	Unique identifier for a container.
dest_id	varchar2	10		3	No	To be used for future GA release.
dest_id	varchar2	10		3	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		3	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	To be used for future GA release.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.
receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1		4	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.
receipt_date	date			5	No	To be used for future GA release.
receipt_date	date			5	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_date	date			5	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_nbr	number	9		6	No	To be used for future GA release.
receipt_nbr	number	9		6	No	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
receipt_nbr	number	9		6	No	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	To be used for future GA release.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	A unique identifier for a user.
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	To be used for future GA release.
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		8	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
weight	number	12	4	9	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		10	No	

**DTD or Node Name: ReceiptDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
appt_nbr	number	9			1 Yes	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_nbr	number	9			1 No	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_nbr	number	9			1 No	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

appt_nbr	number	9	1	No	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_nbr	number	9	1	No	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items

<b>DTD or Node Name: ReceiptDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.
receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.
receipt_xactn_type	varchar2	1	3	Yes	Values R=receipt and A=adjustment. When R indicates items received and when A indicates container items added, modified or deleted. Used in Receipt to Upload.
receipt_date	date		4	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_date	date		4	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_date	date		4	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_date	date		4	No	The date on which a receipt took place
receipt_nbr	number	9	5	Yes	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
receipt_nbr	number	9	5	Yes	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
receipt_nbr	number	9	5	Yes	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
receipt_nbr	number	9	5	Yes	A value which uniquely identifies a receipt transaction. Receipt numbers are assigned sequentially at the time of the closing of an appointment; at that time, each PO on the appointment will cause the assignment of one receipt number.
dest_id	varchar2	10	6	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10	6	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10	6	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10	6	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
container_id	varchar2	20	7	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20	7	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20	7	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.
container_id	varchar2	20	7	Yes	Unique identifier for a container.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

distro_nbr	number	10	8	No	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	8	No	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	8	No	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	8	No	Distro Number
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	9	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	9	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	9	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	9	No	Valid Document type for a distribution.
to_disposition	varchar2	4	10	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4	10	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4	10	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4	10	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
from_disposition	varchar2	4	11	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4	11	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4	11	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4	11	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_wip	varchar2	6	12	No	Wip code item is next being assigned
to_wip	varchar2	6	12	No	Wip code item is next being assigned
to_wip	varchar2	6	12	No	Wip code item is next being assigned
to_wip	varchar2	6	12	No	Wip code item is next being assigned
from_wip	varchar2	6	13	No	WIP Code Identifier
from_wip	varchar2	6	13	No	WIP Code Identifier
from_wip	varchar2	6	13	No	WIP Code Identifier
from_wip	varchar2	6	13	No	WIP Code Identifier
to_trouble	varchar2	2	14	No	Trouble code item is next being assigned
to_trouble	varchar2	2	14	No	Trouble code item is next being assigned
to_trouble	varchar2	2	14	No	Trouble code item is next being assigned
to_trouble	varchar2	2	14	No	Trouble code item is next being assigned
from_trouble	varchar2	2	15	No	Trouble Code Identifier
from_trouble	varchar2	2	15	No	Trouble Code Identifier



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_trouble	varchar2	2		15	No	Trouble Code Identifier
from_trouble	varchar2	2		15	No	Trouble Code Identifier
user_id	varchar2	30		16	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		16	No	ID
user_id	varchar2	30		16	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		16	No	A unique identifier for a user.
dummy_carton_ind	varchar2	1		17	No	To be used for future GA release.
dummy_carton_ind	varchar2	1		17	No	System level option, if this field is Yes, then the carton will be received by batch process
dummy_carton_ind	varchar2	1		17	No	System level option, if this field is Yes, then the carton will be received by batch process
tampered_carton_ind	varchar2	1		18	No	To be used for future GA release.
tampered_carton_ind	varchar2	1		18	No	This field indicates whether the carton has been tampered with
tampered_carton_ind	varchar2	1		18	No	This field indicates whether the carton has been tampered with
unit_cost	number	20	4	19	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	19	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	19	No	Unit cost associated with an item
shipped_qty	number	12	4	20	No	Shipped_qty associated with an item
shipped_qty	number	12	4	20	No	Shipped_qty associated with an item
shipped_qty	number	12	4	20	No	Shipped_qty associated with an item
weight	number	12	4	21	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		22	No	

**DTD or Node Name: RefdPayStlmtDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0.1**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 Yes	
order_id	number	10			1 Yes	
customer_id					2 Yes	



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

customer_id			2	Yes	
name_title_code			3	No	
name_title_code			3	No	
first_name			4	Yes	
first_name			4	Yes	
middle_initial			5	No	
middle_initial			5	No	
last_name			6	Yes	
last_name			6	Yes	
name_suffix_code			7	No	
name_suffix_code			7	No	
line_1			8	Yes	
line_1			8	Yes	
line_2			9	No	
line_2			9	No	
line_3			10	No	
line_3			10	No	
city	varchar2	25	11	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	11	No	Address city
state	varchar2	3	12	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	12	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
postal_code	varchar2	10	13	No	
postal_code	varchar2	10	13	No	
country_code	varchar2	3	14	Yes	Country code
country_code	varchar2	3	14	Yes	Country code
tender_type			15	Yes	
tender_type			15	Yes	
payment_amount			16	Yes	
payment_amount			16	Yes	
banner_id	number	4	17	Yes	Banner identifier



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

banner_id	number	4		17	Yes	Banner identifier
order_payment_id	number			18	Yes	
order_payment_id	number			18	Yes	
settlement_date	date			19	Yes	
settlement_date	date			19	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: RegPrcChgDesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.1</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).

<b>DTD or Node Name: RegPrcChgDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.1</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
price_change_id	Number	15			1 Yes	ID of the price change
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	Item ID
effective_date	date				3 Yes	Date the action is effective.
selling_retail_changed_ind	number	1			4 Yes	Indicates that the selling retail has changed as a result of this price change. For Reset POS price changes, this indicator will be set to zero.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4		5 Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			6 Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_currency	varchar2	3			7 Yes	Selling currency of the item
multi_unit_changed_ind	number	1			8 Yes	Indicates that the multi unit retail has changed as a result of this price change. For Reset POS price changes, this indicator will be set to zero.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

multi_units	number	12	4	9	No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	10	No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_unit_retail_currency	varchar2	3		11	No	Selling currency of the multi unit retail
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		12	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.

**DTD or Node Name: RegPrcChgDtlRef**

**Version: 11.0.1**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
price_change_id	Number	15			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: RegPrcChgRef**

**Version: 11.0.1**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	
loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	

**DTD or Node Name: RegressionDesc**

**Version: RTK101**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
test_id	number	10			1 Yes	Identifies an instance of a test
suite_id	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Identifies the name of the suite being tested
suite_desc	varchar2	1000			3 No	Description of the suite being tested



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	20	4	Yes	Identifies the name of the item within the suite being tested
item_desc	varchar2	1000	5	No	Description for the item within the suite being tested

<b>DTD or Node Name: RTVDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
rtv_id	number	7			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies the return to vendor within the system.
rtv_id	number	7			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies the return to vendor within the system.
rtv_id	number	7			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies the return to vendor within the system.
rtv_id	number	7			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies the return to vendor within the system.
rtv_id	number	7			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies the return to vendor within the system.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 No	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 No	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25		3	Yes	The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		4	Yes	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		4	Yes	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		4	Yes	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		4	Yes	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		4	Yes	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
container_qty	number	6		6	No	The number of containers being returned. Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6		6	No	The number of containers being returned. Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

container_qty	number	6	6	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	6	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6	6	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	7	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	7	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	7	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	7	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
vendor_nbr	varchar2	10	7	Yes	The vendor number for the return of merchandise.
ship_address1	varchar2	30	8	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	8	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	8	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	8	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	8	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	9	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_address3	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	10	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
state	varchar2	3	11	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
city	varchar2	25	12	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	12	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	12	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	12	No	Address city
city	varchar2	25	12	No	Address city
shipto_zip	varchar2	10	13	No	The zip code where the RTV is going to be shipped
shipto_zip	varchar2	10	13	No	The zip code where the RTV is going to be shipped
shipto_zip	varchar2	10	13	No	The zip code where the RTV is going to be shipped
shipto_zip	varchar2	10	13	No	The zip code where the RTV is going to be shipped
shipto_zip	varchar2	10	13	No	The zip code where the RTV is going to be shipped
country	varchar2	3	14	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3	14	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3	14	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3	14	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3	14	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
from_disposition	varchar2	4	15	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4	15	No	From Disposition Inventory Code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_disposition	varchar2	4		15	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		15	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		15	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4		16	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		16	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		16	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		16	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		16	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
creation_ts	date			17	No	The time stamp for the creation of the RTV.
creation_ts	date			17	No	The time stamp for the creation of the RTV.
creation_ts	date			17	No	The time stamp for the creation of the RTV.
creation_ts	date			17	No	The time stamp for the creation of the RTV.
creation_ts	date			17	No	The time stamp for the creation of the RTV.
unit_cost	number	20	4	18	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	18	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	18	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	18	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	18	No	Unit cost associated with an item
reason	varchar2	6		19	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		19	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed, U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		19	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed, U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		19	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed, U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		19	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed, U - Unavailable Inventory
comments	varchar2	300		20	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		20	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		20	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		20	No	The comments associated with an ASN



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

rtv_order_no	number	10		21	No	Return to Vendor Order Number
rtv_order_no	number	10		21	No	Return to Vendor Order Number
rtv_order_no	number	10		21	No	Return to Vendor Order Number
rtv_order_no	number	10		21	No	Return to Vendor Order Number
weight	number	12	4	22	No	Actual weight received.
weight	number	12	4	22	No	Actual weight received.
weight	number	12	4	22	No	Actual weight received.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		23	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		23	No	
weight_uom	varchar2	4		23	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: RTVDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	2	No	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
container_qty	number	6		3	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa
container_qty	number	6		3	No	The number of containers being returned.Number of containers of this unit. Will be 1 normally, but greater than 1 to represent unlabeled containers. E.g. unit_qty= 100, container qty= 10 means 10 unlabeled (not in the container table) containers of casepa



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_disposition	varchar2	4		4	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		4	No	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4		5	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		5	No	Disposition item is next being assigned
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	No	Unit cost associated with an item
reason	varchar2	6		7	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		7	No	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed U - Unavailable Inventory
weight	number	12	4	8	No	Weight of dim_object measured in units specified in lwh_uom.
weight_uom	varchar2	4		9	No	

**DTD or Node Name: RTVReqDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rtv_order_no	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
rtv_order_no	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
rtv_order_no	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
status_ind	number	2		3	Yes	Status indicator
status_ind	number	2		3	Yes	Status indicator
status_ind	number	2		3	Yes	Status indicator
loc	number	10		4	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
loc	number	10		4	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

loc	number	10		4	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
loc_type	varchar2	1		5	Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1		5	Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1		5	Yes	Location type
physical_loc	number	10		6	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_loc	number	10		6	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
physical_loc	number	10		6	Yes	Specifies the physical location for the location column.
total_order_amt	number	20	4	7	No	Total order amount
total_order_amt	number	20	4	7	No	Total order amount
total_order_amt	number	20	4	7	No	Total order amount
ship_to_addr_line1	varchar2	30		8	Yes	Ship to address line 1
ship_to_addr_line1	varchar2	30		8	Yes	Ship to address line 1
ship_to_addr_line1	varchar2	30		8	Yes	Ship to address line 1
ship_to_addr_line2	varchar2	30		9	No	Ship to address line 2
ship_to_addr_line2	varchar2	30		9	No	Ship to address line 2
ship_to_addr_line2	varchar2	30		9	No	Ship to address line 2
ship_to_addr_line3	varchar2	30		10	No	Ship to address line 3
ship_to_addr_line3	varchar2	30		10	No	Ship to address line 3
ship_to_addr_line3	varchar2	30		10	No	Ship to address line 3
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		11	Yes	Ship to city
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		11	Yes	Ship to city
ship_to_city	varchar2	25		11	Yes	Ship to city
state	varchar2	3		12	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3		12	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3		12	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3		13	Yes	Ship to country code
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3		13	Yes	Ship to country code
ship_to_country_code	varchar2	3		13	Yes	Ship to country code
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		14	No	Ship to postal code
ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		14	No	Ship to postal code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_to_postal_code	varchar2	10		14	No	Ship to postal code
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		15	No	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		15	No	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_auth_nbr	varchar2	12		15	No	Contains the number that the supplier provides when the decision is made that an order may be returned. This value is not always required and is determined by vendor level data.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		16	No	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		16	No	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		16	No	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
freight_charge	number	20	4	17	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	17	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
freight_charge	number	20	4	17	No	Freight charge associated with the shipment of a container
creation_date	date			18	Yes	Creation date
creation_date	date			18	Yes	Creation date
creation_date	date			18	Yes	Creation date
completed_date	date			19	No	Completed date
completed_date	date			19	No	Completed date
completed_date	date			19	No	Completed date
handling_pct	number	12	4	20	No	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_pct	number	12	4	20	No	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_pct	number	12	4	20	No	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_cost	number	20	4	21	Yes	Handling cost
handling_cost	number	20	4	21	Yes	Handling cost
handling_cost	number	20	4	21	Yes	Handling cost
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14		22	No	External reference number



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ext_ref_no	varchar2	14		22	No	External reference number
ext_ref_no	varchar2	14		22	No	External reference number
comment_desc	varchar2	255		23	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255		23	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255		23	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
not_after_date	date			25	No	
not_after_date	date			25	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: RTVReqDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
seq_no	number	8		1	Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8		1	Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	Item ID
shipment	number	10		3	Yes	Shipment
shipment	number	10		3	Yes	Shipment
inv_status	number	2		4	Yes	Inventory status
inv_status	number	2		4	Yes	Inventory status
rtv_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	RTV quantity
rtv_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	RTV quantity
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	6	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
reason	varchar2	6		7	Yes	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed U - Unavailable Inventory
reason	varchar2	6		7	Yes	Contains the value identifying the reason for the return. Valid values are: Q - QC Failed U - Unavailable Inventory



<b>DTD or Node Name: RTVReqDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
seq_no	number	8			1 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8			1 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
item	varchar2	25			2 No	Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: RTVReqRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.3</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rtv_order_no	number	10			1 Yes	Return to Vendor Order Number
rtv_order_no	number	10			1 Yes	Return to Vendor Order Number

<b>DTD or Node Name: SeasonDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
season_id	number	3			1 Yes	Season ID
season_id	number	3			1 Yes	Season ID
season_desc	varchar2	20			2 No	Season description
season_desc	varchar2	20			2 No	Season description
start_date	date				3 No	Start date
start_date	date				3 No	Start date
end_date	date				4 No	End date



end\_date                      date    4   No                      End date

<b>DTD or Node Name: SeasonDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>					<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>	
--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
phase_id	number	3			1 Yes	Phase ID
phase_desc	varchar2	20			2 No	Phase description
start_date	date				3 No	Start date
end_date	date				4 No	End date

<b>DTD or Node Name: SeasonRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>					<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>	
--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
season_id	number	3			1 Yes	Season ID
season_id	number	3			1 Yes	Season ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: SeasonRefDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>					<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>	
---	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
phase_id	number	3			1 Yes	Phase ID



<b>DTD or Node Name: ServiceApiErrorMsg</b> <b>DD Type: Schema/Bean</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.4</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
errorKey	varchar2					The rtk_errors.rtk_key values for the error
errorLevel	varchar2					Header or detail error
errorMsg	varchar2					Holds the error string.
severity	varchar2					fatal or non-fatal error

<b>DTD or Node Name: ShipMethDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rdm_dest_id	number	10			1 Yes	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.
carrier_code	varchar2	4			2 Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_service_type_code	varchar2	6			3 Yes	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier service type.
default_route	varchar2	10			4 No	Default route

<b>DTD or Node Name: ShipMethRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rdm_dest_id	number	10			1 Yes	Retek Distribution Management destination Id.



<b>DTD or Node Name: SKUOptmDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10		1	Yes	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10		2	Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
groupnbr	number	3		3	Yes	Group number
movenbr	number	3		4	Yes	Move number
seqnbr	number	3		5	Yes	Sequence number
itemid	varchar2	25		6	Yes	Item Id
fromlocationid	varchar2	12		7	Yes	From location Id
tolocationid	varchar2	12		8	Yes	To location Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
amount1	number	16	2			Amount1
amount2	number	16	2			Amount2
amount3	number	16	2			Amount3
amount4	number	16	2			Amount4
amount5	number	16	2			Amount5
amount6	number	16	2			Amount6
bill_address_desc	varchar2	30				Billing address description
bill_address1	varchar2	30				Billing address line 1
bill_address2	varchar2	30				Billing address line 2
bill_address3	varchar2	25				Billing address line 3



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

bill_address4	varchar2	30		Billing Address Line4
bill_address5	varchar2	30		Billing Address Line5
bill_city	varchar2	25		Billing city
bill_country_id	varchar2	3		Billing country Id
bill_state	varchar2	3		Billing state
bill_zip	varchar2	10		Billing postal code
break_by_distro	varchar2	1		Break ups by distro.
carrier_code	varchar2	4		A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_service_code	varchar2	6		Carrier service code
cartonization	varchar2	1		Cartonization indicator
chute_type	varchar2	6		Chute type
consumer_direct	varchar2	1		Consumer Direct Order Indicator
container_type	varchar2	6		Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
dl_comment	varchar2	60		Distribution level comment
event_code	varchar2	6		Event code.
event_description	varchar2	250		This field contains the description of the promotional event.
gift_cost_total	number	12	4	Gift cost total
message	varchar2	300		Message
order_line_costs	varchar2	1		Order line costs
order_type	varchar2	9		Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_uda1	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda10	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda2	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda3	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda4	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda5	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda6	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda7	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda8	varchar2	10		Ignored
order_uda9	varchar2	10		Ignored



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

parent_customer_order	varchar2	20		Parent customer order
pick_complete	varchar2	1		Flag to identify completion of picks
pick_not_after_date	date			The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date			The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
po_nbr	varchar2	10		Unique Purchase Order identifier.
priority	number	4		A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
promotion_total	number	12	4	Promotion total cost
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1		Allocation for rollback.
route	varchar2	10		Route
ship_address_desc	varchar2	30		Ship to address description
ship_address1	varchar2	30		The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30		The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30		The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30		The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30		The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_city	varchar2	25		The city from where the shipment originates
ship_country_id	varchar2	3		The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_date	date			Date shipped
ship_state	varchar2	3		The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_zip	varchar2	10		The zip code of the shipment
shipping_total	number	12	4	Shipping total
SODtlDesc				This is a child node
sub_total	number	12	4	Sub total
tax_total	number	12	4	Total tax
total	number	12	4	Total
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	0	DC destination ID
document_type	varchar2	1	0	Document Type
distro_nbr	number	10	1 Yes	Distro Number



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

distro_nbr	number	10	1	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10	1	Yes	Distro Number
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
order_type	varchar2	9	4	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	4	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
order_type	varchar2	9	4	Yes	Indicates the type of order and which Open To Buy bucket will be updated.
pick_not_before_date	date		5	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date		5	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date		5	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date		6	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date		6	Yes	
pick_not_after_date	date		6	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
priority	number	4	7	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	7	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	7	Yes	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
event_code	varchar2	6	8	No	Event code.
event_code	varchar2	6	8	No	Event code.
event_code	varchar2	6	8	No	Event code.
event_description	varchar2	250	9	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
event_description	varchar2	250	9	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
event_description	varchar2	250	9	No	This field contains the description of the promotional event.
carrier_code	varchar2	4	10	No	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	10	No	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_code	varchar2	4	10	No	A code which uniquely identifies a carrier
carrier_service_code	varchar2	6	11	No	Carrier service code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

carrier_service_code	varchar2	6	11	No	Carrier service code
carrier_service_code	varchar2	6	11	No	Carrier service code
route	varchar2	10	12	No	Route
route	varchar2	10	12	No	Route
route	varchar2	10	12	No	Route
ship_address_desc	varchar2	30	13	No	Ship to address description
ship_address_desc	varchar2	30	13	No	Ship to address description
ship_address_desc	varchar2	30	13	No	Ship to address description
ship_address1	varchar2	30	14	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	14	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address1	varchar2	30	14	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	15	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	15	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address2	varchar2	30	15	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	16	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	16	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address3	varchar2	30	16	No	The returns address where the RTV will be shipped.The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	17	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	17	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address4	varchar2	30	17	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	18	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	18	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_address5	varchar2	30	18	No	The ship address fields for shipping a transfer out from warehouse
ship_city	varchar2	25	19	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_city	varchar2	25	19	No	The city from where the shipment originates



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

ship_city	varchar2	25	19	No	The city from where the shipment originates
ship_state	varchar2	3	20	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	20	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_state	varchar2	3	20	No	The state within the country from where the shipment is being executed.
ship_zip	varchar2	10	21	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	21	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_zip	varchar2	10	21	No	The zip code of the shipment
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
ship_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	The country ID from where the shipment is taking place. 2 or 3 characters
bill_address_desc	varchar2	30	23	No	Billing address description
bill_address_desc	varchar2	30	23	No	Billing address description
bill_address_desc	varchar2	30	23	No	Billing address description
bill_address1	varchar2	30	24	No	Billing address line 1
bill_address1	varchar2	30	24	No	Billing address line 1
bill_address1	varchar2	30	24	No	Billing address line 1
bill_address2	varchar2	30	25	No	Billing address line 2
bill_address2	varchar2	30	25	No	Billing address line 2
bill_address2	varchar2	30	25	No	Billing address line 2
bill_address3	varchar2	25	26	No	Billing address line 3
bill_address3	varchar2	25	26	No	Billing address line 3
bill_address3	varchar2	25	26	No	Billing address line 3
bill_address4	varchar2	30	27	No	Billing Address Line4
bill_address4	varchar2	30	27	No	Billing Address Line4
bill_address4	varchar2	30	27	No	Billing Address Line4
bill_address5	varchar2	30	28	No	Billing Address Line5
bill_address5	varchar2	30	28	No	Billing Address Line5
bill_address5	varchar2	30	28	No	Billing Address Line5
bill_city	varchar2	25	29	No	Billing city
bill_city	varchar2	25	29	No	Billing city



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

bill_city	varchar2	25	29	No	Billing city
bill_state	varchar2	3	30	No	Ignored
bill_state	varchar2	3	30	No	Ignored
bill_state	varchar2	3	30	No	Ignored
bill_zip	varchar2	10	31	No	Ignored
bill_zip	varchar2	10	31	No	Ignored
bill_zip	varchar2	10	31	No	Ignored
bill_country_id	varchar2	3	32	No	Ignored
bill_country_id	varchar2	3	32	No	Ignored
bill_country_id	varchar2	3	32	No	Ignored
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	33	No	Break ups by distro.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	33	No	Break ups by distro.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	33	No	Break ups by distro.
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1	34	No	Allocation for rollback.
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1	34	No	Allocation for rollback.
rollback_allocation	varchar2	1	34	No	Allocation for rollback.
cartonization	varchar2	1	35	No	Cartonization indicator
cartonization	varchar2	1	35	No	Cartonization indicator
cartonization	varchar2	1	35	No	Cartonization indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1	36	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1	36	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
consumer_direct	varchar2	1	36	No	Consumer Direct Order Indicator
message	varchar2	300	37	No	Message
message	varchar2	300	37	No	Message
message	varchar2	300	37	No	Message
chute_type	varchar2	6	38	No	Chute type
chute_type	varchar2	6	38	No	Chute type
chute_type	varchar2	6	38	No	Chute type
po_nbr	varchar2	10	39	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_nbr	varchar2	10	39	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

po_nbr	varchar2	10		39	No	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
parent_customer_order	varchar2	20		40	No	Parent customer order
parent_customer_order	varchar2	20		40	No	Parent customer order
parent_customer_order	varchar2	20		40	No	Parent customer order
pick_complete	varchar2	1		41	No	Flag to identify completion of picks
pick_complete	varchar2	1		41	No	Flag to identify completion of picks
pick_complete	varchar2	1		41	No	Flag to identify completion of picks
order_line_costs	varchar2	1		42	No	Ignored
order_line_costs	varchar2	1		42	No	Ignored
order_line_costs	varchar2	1		42	No	Ignored
container_type	varchar2	6		43	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6		43	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6		43	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
amount1	number	16	2	44	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	44	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	44	No	Amount1
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	45	No	Amount2
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	46	No	Amount3
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	47	No	Amount4
amount5	number	16	2	48	No	Amount5
amount5	number	16	2	48	No	Amount5
amount5	number	16	2	48	No	Amount5
amount6	number	16	2	49	No	Amount6
amount6	number	16	2	49	No	Amount6



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

amount6	number	16	2	49	No	Amount6
sub_total	number	12	4	50	No	Ignored
sub_total	number	12	4	50	No	Ignored
sub_total	number	12	4	50	No	Ignored
gift_cost_total	number	12	4	51	No	Ignored
gift_cost_total	number	12	4	51	No	Ignored
gift_cost_total	number	12	4	51	No	Ignored
promotion_total	number	12	4	52	No	Ignored
promotion_total	number	12	4	52	No	Ignored
promotion_total	number	12	4	52	No	Ignored
total	number	12	4	53	No	Ignored
total	number	12	4	53	No	Ignored
total	number	12	4	53	No	Ignored
tax_total	number	12	4	54	No	Ignored
tax_total	number	12	4	54	No	Ignored
tax_total	number	12	4	54	No	Ignored
shipping_total	number	12	4	55	No	Ignored
shipping_total	number	12	4	55	No	Ignored
shipping_total	number	12	4	55	No	Ignored
order_uda1	varchar2	10		56	No	Ignored
order_uda1	varchar2	10		56	No	Ignored
order_uda1	varchar2	10		56	No	Ignored
order_uda2	varchar2	10		57	No	Ignored
order_uda2	varchar2	10		57	No	Ignored
order_uda2	varchar2	10		57	No	Ignored
order_uda3	varchar2	10		58	No	Ignored
order_uda3	varchar2	10		58	No	Ignored
order_uda3	varchar2	10		58	No	Ignored
order_uda4	varchar2	10		59	No	Ignored
order_uda4	varchar2	10		59	No	Ignored



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_uda4	varchar2	10	59	No	Ignored
order_uda5	varchar2	10	60	No	Ignored
order_uda5	varchar2	10	60	No	Ignored
order_uda5	varchar2	10	60	No	Ignored
order_uda6	varchar2	10	61	No	Ignored
order_uda6	varchar2	10	61	No	Ignored
order_uda6	varchar2	10	61	No	Ignored
order_uda7	varchar2	10	62	No	Ignored
order_uda7	varchar2	10	62	No	Ignored
order_uda7	varchar2	10	62	No	Ignored
order_uda8	varchar2	10	63	No	Ignored
order_uda8	varchar2	10	63	No	Ignored
order_uda8	varchar2	10	63	No	Ignored
order_uda9	varchar2	10	64	No	Ignored
order_uda9	varchar2	10	64	No	Ignored
order_uda9	varchar2	10	64	No	Ignored
order_uda10	varchar2	10	65	No	Ignored
order_uda10	varchar2	10	65	No	Ignored
order_uda10	varchar2	10	65	No	Ignored
dl_comment	varchar2	60	66	No	Ignored
dl_comment	varchar2	60	66	No	Ignored
dl_comment	varchar2	60	66	No	Ignored
ship_date	date		67	No	Date shipped
ship_date	date		67	No	Date shipped
ship_date	date		67	No	Date shipped
distro_parent_nbr	number	10	68	No	
not_after_date	date		69	No	
exp_dc_date	date		69	No	
distro_parent_nbr	number	10	70	No	
approval_id	varchar2	30	70	No	



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

exp_dc_date	date		71	No
approval_date	date		71	No
approval_id	varchar2	30	72	No
from_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	72	No
approval_date	date		73	No
to_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	73	No
from_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	74	No
inv_type	varchar2	6	74	No
to_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	75	No
so_status	varchar2	1	75	No
inv_type	varchar2	6	76	No
so_status	varchar2	1	77	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODtlDesc</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
amount1	number	16	2			Amount1
amount2	number	16	2			Amount2
amount3	number	16	2			Amount3
amount4	number	16	2			Amount4
amount5	number	16	2			Amount5
amount6	number	16	2			Amount6
component_ticketing_distro_n	varchar2	10				Component ticketing distro number
dest_id	varchar2	10				Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
expedite_flag	varchar2	1				Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
gift_cost	number	12	4			Gift cost



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

in_store_date	date			Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
item_id	varchar2	25		The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_status	varchar2	1		Item status
order_detail_uda1	varchar2	10		Ignore
order_detail_uda2	varchar2	10		Ignore
order_detail_uda3	varchar2	10		Ignore
order_detail_uda4	varchar2	10		Ignore
order_detail_uda5	varchar2	10		Ignore
order_detail_uda6	varchar2			
order_detail_uda7	varchar2			
order_line_nbr	number	3		Order detail information
priority	number	4		A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
promotion	number	10	0	Promotion cost
requested_unit_qty	number	12	4	This field contains the total quantity of the item reserved at the from location for the transfer. In the case of an allocation, this field will contain the allocated quantity.
retail_price	number	20	4	Retail price
selling_uom	varchar2	4		This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
shipping	number	12	4	Shipping cost
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
sub_total	number	12	4	Sub total
tax	number	12	4	Tax
tax_percent	number	12	4	Tax percentage
ticket_type	varchar2	4		A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
total	number	12	4	Total
dest_id	varchar2	10		1 Yes Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		1 Yes Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dest_id	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
requested_unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	This field contains the total quantity of the item reserved at the from location for the transfer. In the case of an allocation, this field will contain the allocated quantity.
requested_unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	This field contains the total quantity of the item reserved at the from location for the transfer. In the case of an allocation, this field will contain the allocated quantity.
requested_unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	This field contains the total quantity of the item reserved at the from location for the transfer. In the case of an allocation, this field will contain the allocated quantity.
retail_price	number	20	4	4	Yes	Retail price
retail_price	number	20	4	4	Yes	Retail price
retail_price	number	20	4	4	Yes	Retail price
selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		6	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		6	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
ticket_type	varchar2	4		6	No	A code that indicates the merchandise ticketing format.
priority	number	4		7	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4		7	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4		7	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		8	No	'Case/'l'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		8	No	'Case/'l'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		8	No	'Case/'l'nner/'E'ach



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

expedite_flag	varchar2	1		9	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		9	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		9	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
order_line_nbr	number	3		10	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		10	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		10	No	Order detail information
amount1	number	16	2	11	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	11	No	Amount1
amount1	number	16	2	11	No	Amount1
amount2	number	16	2	12	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	12	No	Amount2
amount2	number	16	2	12	No	Amount2
amount3	number	16	2	13	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	13	No	Amount3
amount3	number	16	2	13	No	Amount3
amount4	number	16	2	14	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	14	No	Amount4
amount4	number	16	2	14	No	Amount4
amount5	number	16	2	15	No	Amount5
amount5	number	16	2	15	No	Amount5
amount5	number	16	2	15	No	Amount5
amount6	number	16	2	16	No	Amount6
amount6	number	16	2	16	No	Amount6
amount6	number	16	2	16	No	Amount6
tax_percent	number	12	4	17	No	Ignore
tax_percent	number	12	4	17	No	Ignore
tax_percent	number	12	4	17	No	Ignore
item_status	varchar2	1		18	No	Item status



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_status	varchar2	1		18	No	Item status
item_status	varchar2	1		18	No	Item status
component_ticketing_distro_n	varchar2	10		19	No	Ignore
component_ticketing_distro_n	varchar2	10		19	No	Ignore
component_ticketing_distro_n	varchar2	10		19	No	Ignore
in_store_date	date			20	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			20	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
in_store_date	date			20	No	Date when the merchandise must be at the final destination
total	number	12	4	21	No	Ignored
total	number	12	4	21	No	Ignored
total	number	12	4	21	No	Ignored
gift_cost	number	12	4	22	No	Ignore
gift_cost	number	12	4	22	No	Ignore
gift_cost	number	12	4	22	No	Ignore
shipping	number	12	4	23	No	Ignore
shipping	number	12	4	23	No	Ignore
shipping	number	12	4	23	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	24	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	24	No	Ignore
promotion	number	10	0	24	No	Ignore
sub_total	number	12	4	25	No	Ignored
sub_total	number	12	4	25	No	Ignored
sub_total	number	12	4	25	No	Ignored
tax	number	12	4	26	No	Ignore
tax	number	12	4	26	No	Ignore
tax	number	12	4	26	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda1	varchar2	10		27	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda1	varchar2	10		27	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda1	varchar2	10		27	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda2	varchar2	10		28	No	Ignore



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_detail_uda2	varchar2	10		28	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda2	varchar2	10		28	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda3	varchar2	10		29	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda3	varchar2	10		29	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda3	varchar2	10		29	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda4	varchar2	10		30	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda4	varchar2	10		30	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda4	varchar2	10		30	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda5	varchar2	10		31	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda5	varchar2	10		31	No	Ignore
order_detail_uda5	varchar2	10		31	No	Ignore
inv_status	number	2		32	No	Inventory status

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODtlLineDesc</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
line_nbr	number					
nsp	number					
ocs_line_number	number					
presell_id	number					
presell_ind	varchar2					
requested_unit_qty	number	12	4			This field contains the total quantity of the item reserved at the from location for the transfer. In the case of an allocation, this field will contain the allocated quantity.
rsp	number					
sd_ind	varchar2					
sd_primary_master_item	varchar2					
sd_primary_master_qty	number					
sia_ind	varchar2					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

sia\_primary\_master\_item      varchar2

sia\_primary\_master\_qty      number

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dest_id	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODtlSwoDesc</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
avail_stock	number					
date_stock	date					
lvl	number					



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

nsp	number
nsp_currency	varchar2
ratio	number
rsp	number
rsp_currency	varchar2
sub_item	varchar2
sub_type	varchar2
vdate_combine	date

<b>DTD or Node Name: SODtITcktDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: NISA</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item_id	varchar2	25				Component item Id
dest_id	varchar2	10				Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25				The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
retail_price	number	20	4			Retail price
selling_uom	varchar2	4				This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
distro_nbr	number	10			0	Distro Number
document_type	varchar2	1			0	Document Type
distro_nbr	number	10			1 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			1 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			1 Yes	Distro Number
document_type	varchar2	1			2 No	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1			2 No	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1			2 No	Document Type



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25		3	No	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		3	No	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		3	No	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
dest_id	varchar2	10		4	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		4	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10		4	No	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
component_item_id	varchar2	25		5	Yes	Component item Id
component_item_id	varchar2	25		5	Yes	Component item Id
component_item_id	varchar2	25		5	Yes	Component item Id
retail_price	number	20	4	6	Yes	Retail price
retail_price	number	20	4	6	Yes	Retail price
retail_price	number	20	4	6	Yes	Retail price
selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.

**DTD or Node Name: SORef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
distro_nbr	number	10			1 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			1 Yes	Distro Number



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

distro_nbr	number	10	1	Yes	Distro Number
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
document_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes	Document Type
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10	3	Yes	DC destination ID
distro_parent_nbr	number	10	4	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: SOStatusDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	DC destination ID
distro_nbr	number	10			2 No	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			2 No	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			2 No	Distro Number
distro_document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field contains the type of distro represented in the distro_nbr field - 'T'=Transfer, 'A'=Allocation, and 'C'=Customer Order.
distro_document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field contains the type of distro represented in the distro_nbr field - 'T'=Transfer, 'A'=Allocation, and 'C'=Customer Order.
distro_document_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field contains the type of distro represented in the distro_nbr field - 'T'=Transfer, 'A'=Allocation, and 'C'=Customer Order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: SOStatusDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
updated_date	date					Last updated date
updated_date	date					Last updated date
cust_order_nbr	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Ignored
cust_order_nbr	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Ignored
cust_order_nbr	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Ignored
dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			3 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
order_line_nbr	number	3			4 Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3			4 Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3			4 Yes	Order detail information
unit_qty	number	12	4		5 Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
unit_qty	number	12	4	5	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
status	varchar2	1		6	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		6	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		6	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		7	No	A unique identifier for a user.
updated_date	date			8	No	Last updated date

**DTD or Node Name: SourceCodeDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
media_id	varchar2			1	Yes	Media ID
banner_id	number	4		2	Yes	Banner identifier
drop_code_id	varchar2			3	Yes	Drop Code ID
source_code_id	varchar2			4	Yes	Source Code ID
description	varchar2	1000		5	Yes	Description



<b>DTD or Node Name: SourceCodeRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
media_id	varchar2				1 Yes	Media ID
banner_id	number	4			2 Yes	Banner identifier
drop_code_id	varchar2				3 Yes	Drop Code ID
source_code_id	varchar2				4 Yes	Source Code ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: SpaceLocsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: RDM101</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
CasePickLocFlag						
ContainerCapacity						
Description						
From_location						
Height						
ItemID						
Length						
LocationID						
LocationStatus						
LocationType						
MaxStdUnits						
PickPriority						
PickSequence						
PutawaySequence						



**Retek**

Region

To\_location

UnitCapacity

UnitCost

UnitPicLocFlag

VolumeType

Width

WorkArea

Zone

ZoneDescription

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

**DTD or Node Name: SpaceLocsRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: RDM101**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

From\_Location

LocationID

To\_Location

**DTD or Node Name: StaticContents**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

member\_code

varchar2

30

0 No

This is the code used to identify the group in the source application



<b>DTD or Node Name: Status</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	
status_desc	varchar2	255			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StatusDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	
status_desc	varchar2	255			2 Yes	
error_msg	Varchar2	4000			3 No	Populated with reason the process failed.
payload	varchar2	255			4 No	This is key data returned back to the calling program.

<b>DTD or Node Name: StkCountSchDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
cycle_count	number	8			1 Yes	The cycle count ID
cycle_count	number	8			1 Yes	The cycle count ID
cycle_count_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	The description for a cycle count
cycle_count_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	The description for a cycle count
location_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

location_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
stocktake_date	date			4	Yes	The scheduled date for the stock count
stocktake_date	date			4	Yes	The scheduled date for the stock count
stocktake_type	varchar2	1		5	Yes	The type of stockcount ie unit or unit and dollar
stocktake_type	varchar2	1		5	Yes	The type of stockcount ie unit or unit and dollar

### DTD or Node Name: StkCountSchLoc

Version: 10.3.2

DD Type:

DD Level: Child Node

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10			1 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.

### DTD or Node Name: StkCountSchProd

Version: 10.3.2

DD Type:

DD Level: Child Node

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4			1 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			1 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
class	varchar2	7			2 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7			2 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4			3 Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

subclass                      varchar2                      4                      3    Yes                      Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.

<b>DTD or Node Name: StkCountSchRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
cycle_count	number	8			1    Yes	The cycle count ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: StoreDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1    Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1    Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1    Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10			1    Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store_name	varchar2	20			2    Yes	Store name
store_name	varchar2	20			2    Yes	Store name
store_name	varchar2	20			2    Yes	Store name
store_name	varchar2	20			2    Yes	Store name
store_name10	varchar2	10			3    Yes	Store name 10
store_name10	varchar2	10			3    Yes	Store name 10
store_name10	varchar2	10			3    No	Store name 10
store_name10	varchar2	10			3    No	Store name 10
store_name3	varchar2	3			4    Yes	Store name 3
store_name3	varchar2	3			4    Yes	Store name 3
store_name3	varchar2	3			4    No	Store name 3



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

store_name3	varchar2	3	4 No	Store name 3
store_add1	varchar2	30	5 Yes	Store address line 1
store_add1	varchar2	30	5 Yes	Store address line 1
store_add1	varchar2	30	5 No	Store address line 1
store_add1	varchar2	30	5 No	Store address line 1
store_add2	varchar2	30	6 Yes	Store address line 2
store_add2	varchar2	30	6 Yes	Store address line 2
store_add2	varchar2	30	6 No	Store address line 2
store_add2	varchar2	30	6 No	Store address line 2
store_city	varchar2	20	7 Yes	Store city
store_city	varchar2	20	7 Yes	Store city
store_city	varchar2	20	7 No	Store city
store_city	varchar2	20	7 No	Store city
county	varchar2	20	8 Yes	County
county	varchar2	20	8 Yes	County
county	varchar2	20	8 No	County
county	varchar2	20	8 No	County
state	varchar2	3	9 Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	9 Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	9 No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	9 No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
country_id	varchar2	3	10 Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	10 Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	10 No	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	10 Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
store_pcode	varchar2	10	11 Yes	Store postal code
store_pcode	varchar2	10	11 Yes	Store postal code
store_pcode	varchar2	10	11 No	Store postal code
store_pcode	varchar2	10	11 No	Store postal code
store_class	varchar2	1	12 Yes	Store class



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

store_class	varchar2	1	12	Yes	Store class
store_class	varchar2	1	12	No	Store class
store_class	varchar2	1	12	No	Store class
store_mgr_name	varchar2	20	13	Yes	Store manager name
store_mgr_name	varchar2	20	13	Yes	Store manager name
store_mgr_name	varchar2	20	13	No	Store manager name
store_mgr_name	varchar2	20	13	No	Store manager name
store_open_date	date		14	Yes	Store open date
store_open_date	date		14	Yes	Store open date
store_open_date	date		14	No	Store open date
store_open_date	date		14	No	Store open date
store_close_date	date		15	Yes	Store close date
store_close_date	date		15	Yes	Store close date
store_close_date	date		15	No	Store close date
store_close_date	date		15	No	Store close date
acquired_date	date		16	Yes	Store acquired date
acquired_date	date		16	Yes	Store acquired date
acquired_date	date		16	No	Store acquired date
acquired_date	date		16	No	Store acquired date
remodel_date	date		17	Yes	Store remodel date
remodel_date	date		17	Yes	Store remodel date
remodel_date	date		17	No	Store remodel date
remodel_date	date		17	No	Store remodel date
fax_number	varchar2	20	18	Yes	Fax number
fax_number	varchar2	20	18	Yes	Fax number
fax_number	varchar2	20	18	No	Fax number
fax_number	varchar2	20	18	No	Fax number
phone_number	varchar2	20	19	Yes	Phone number
phone_number	varchar2	20	19	Yes	Phone number
phone_number	varchar2	20	19	No	Phone number



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

phone_number	varchar2	20	19	No	Phone number
email	varchar2	100	20	Yes	Email
email	varchar2	100	20	Yes	Email
email	varchar2	100	20	No	Email
email	varchar2	100	20	No	Email
total_square_ft	number	8	21	Yes	Total square feet
total_square_ft	number	8	21	Yes	Total square feet
total_square_ft	number	8	21	No	Total square feet
total_square_ft	number	8	21	No	Total square feet
selling_square_ft	number	8	22	Yes	Selling square feet
selling_square_ft	number	8	22	Yes	Selling square feet
selling_square_ft	number	8	22	No	Selling square feet
selling_square_ft	number	8	22	No	Selling square feet
linear_distance	number	8	23	Yes	Linear distance
linear_distance	number	8	23	Yes	Linear distance
linear_distance	number	8	23	No	Linear distance
linear_distance	number	8	23	No	Linear distance
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	24	Yes	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	24	Yes	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	24	No	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	24	No	Stock holding indicator
channel_id	number	4	25	Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	25	Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	25	No	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	25	No	Channel Id
store_format	number	4	26	Yes	Store format
store_format	number	4	26	Yes	Store format
store_format	number	4	26	No	Store format
store_format	number	4	26	No	Store format
mall_name	varchar2	20	27	Yes	Mall name



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

mall_name	varchar2	20	27	Yes	Mall name
mall_name	varchar2	20	27	No	Mall name
mall_name	varchar2	20	27	No	Mall name
district	number	4	28	Yes	District
district	number	4	28	Yes	District
district	number	4	28	No	District
district	number	4	28	No	District
district_name	varchar2	20	29	Yes	District name
district_name	varchar2	20	29	Yes	District name
district_name	varchar2	20	29	No	District name
district_name	varchar2	20	29	No	District name
promo_zone	number	4	30	Yes	Promotion zone
promo_zone	number	4	30	Yes	Promotion zone
promo_zone	number	4	30	No	Promotion zone
promo_zone	number	4	30	No	Promotion zone
promo_desc	varchar2	20	31	Yes	Promotion description
promo_desc	varchar2	20	31	Yes	Promotion description
promo_desc	varchar2	20	31	No	Promotion description
promo_desc	varchar2	20	31	No	Promotion description
transfer_zone	number	4	32	Yes	Transfer zone
transfer_zone	number	4	32	Yes	Transfer zone
transfer_zone	number	4	32	No	Transfer zone
transfer_zone	number	4	32	No	Transfer zone
description	varchar2	1000	33	Yes	Description
description	varchar2	1000	33	Yes	Description
description	varchar2	1000	33	No	Description
description	varchar2	1000	33	No	Description
default_wh	varchar2	10	34	Yes	Default warehouse
default_wh	varchar2	10	34	Yes	Default warehouse
default_wh	varchar2	10	34	No	Default warehouse



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

default_wh	varchar2	10	34	No	Default warehouse
stop_order_days	number	3	35	Yes	Stop order days
stop_order_days	number	3	35	Yes	Stop order days
stop_order_days	number	3	35	No	Stop order days
stop_order_days	number	3	35	No	Stop order days
start_order_days	number	3	36	Yes	Start order days
start_order_days	number	3	36	Yes	Start order days
start_order_days	number	3	36	No	Start order days
start_order_days	number	3	36	No	Start order days
currency_code	varchar2	3	37	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	37	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	37	No	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	37	No	The currency code for the zone ID
lang	number	6	38	Yes	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6	38	Yes	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6	38	No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6	38	No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
integrated_pos_ind	varchar2	1	39	Yes	Integrated point of sales indicator
integrated_pos_ind	varchar2	1	39	Yes	Integrated point of sales indicator
integrated_pos_ind	varchar2	1	39	No	Integrated point of sales indicator
integrated_pos_ind	varchar2	1	39	No	Integrated point of sales indicator
orig_currency_code	varchar2	3	40	Yes	Original currency code
orig_currency_code	varchar2	3	40	Yes	Original currency code
orig_currency_code	varchar2	3	40	No	Original currency code
orig_currency_code	varchar2	3	40	No	Original currency code
duns_number	varchar2	9	41	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9	41	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9	41	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

duns_number	varchar2	9	41	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	42	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	42	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	42	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	42	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
pricing_loc	number	10	44	No	
pricing_loc	number	10	44	No	
pricing_loc_curr	varchar2	3	45	No	
pricing_loc_curr	varchar2	3	45	No	

**DTD or Node Name: StoreOrder**

**DD Type: Schema/Bean**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
comments	varchar2	300				The comments associated with an ASN
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
notAfterDate	date					ID
notBeforeDate	date					ID
sourceID	number					ID
sourceType	varchar2					ID
status	varchar2	1				DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
storeOrderID	number					ID
storeOrderType	varchar2					ID
user_id	varchar2	30				A unique identifier for a user.



<b>DTD or Node Name: StoreOrderDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1 No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
store	number	10			2 No	The store number which is requesting the inventory
source_type	varchar2	1			3 No	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10			4 No	
not_before_date	date				5 No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date				6 No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
user_id	varchar2	30			7 No	A unique identifier for a user.
comment_desc	varchar2	255			8 No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
create_date	date				9 No	Date and Time record created
status	varchar2	30			10 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StoreOrderDescs</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status	varchar2	30			1 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StoreOrderDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	2	Yes	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	3	Yes	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
unit_cost	number	20	4	4	No	Unit cost associated with an item

**DTD or Node Name: StoreOrderFilter**

**Version: 10.4**

**DD Type: Schema/Bean**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
fromDate	date					ID
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
originCountryID	varchar2					ID
sourceID	number					ID
sourceType	varchar2					ID
storeOrderID	number					ID
storeOrderType	varchar2					ID
toDate	date					ID

**DTD or Node Name: StoreOrderLineItem**

**Version: 10.4**

**DD Type: Schema/Bean**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
cancelledQty	number					
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
costSource	varchar2					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

originCountryID	varchar2	ID
packSize	number	
qty	number	ID
shippedQty	number	
standardUOM	varchar2	
unitCost	number	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StoreRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10		1	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		1	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		1	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store	number	10		1	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory

<b>DTD or Node Name: StringAttributeType</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
name	varchar2	30		2	Yes	
value	varchar2	255		3	Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOCnlReqDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Note</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

order_id	number	10	1	Yes
source_type	varchar2	1	2	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10		1	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
order_id	number	10		2	No	Order ID
source_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10		4	Yes	Source
user_id	varchar2	30		5	No	A unique identifier for a user.
comments	varchar2	300		6	No	The comments associated with an ASN
order_status	varchar2	6		7	No	The status of the requested order. ([A]=RMS-Approved, SIM-Completed, [C]=RMS-Closed, SIM-Closed, [S]=RMS-Submitted, SIM-Pending, [W]=RMS-Worksheet, SIM-Pending, [D]=RMS-Deleted, SIM-Closed, [I]=RMS-Input, SIM-Pending. The values that are in this message will only be 'P', 'A', or 'C'.
not_before_date	date			8	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date			9	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
create_date	date			10	No	Date and Time record created

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOIsReqDtl</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
source_id	number	10		1	Yes	Source
store	number	10		2	Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
item	varchar2	25		3	Yes	Item Identifier
not_before_date	date			4	Yes	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODIsRspDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
deal_id	Number	10			1 Yes	
deal_type	Varchar2	10			2 Yes	
active_date	date				3 Yes	Active date
close_date	date				4 No	Contains the date when the order is closed
deal_class	Varchar2	6			5 No	Valid values are 'CU'(Cumulative - discs summed, then applied), 'CS' (Cascade - discs taken one at a time), 'EX' (Exclusive - order overrides other discounts)
limit_type	Varchar2	6			6 No	Valid values: 'Q' (Quantity - number of units), 'A' (Amount - total cost of units), 'P' (Percent Increase - growth rebates only)
value_type	Varchar2	6			7 No	Valid values: 'Q' (Buy/Get Free or Disc items), 'A' (Amount - Amount off per unit), 'P' (Percent - percent off per unit), 'F' (Fixed Amount - gets units for fixed price)
lower_limit	Number	20	4		8 Yes	
upper_limit	Number	20	4		9 Yes	
value	Number	20	4		10 Yes	Value

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item Identifier
pack_size	number	12	4		2 No	
ordered_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Ordered quantity
unit_cost	number	20	4		4 No	Unit cost associated with an item
orig_qty	number	12	4		5 No	Original PO qty.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODtIsReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 Yes	Order ID
source_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10			3 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODtIsRsp</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 No	Order ID
store	number	10			2 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
user_id	varchar2	30			3 No	A unique identifier for a user.
comments	varchar2	250			4 No	The comments associated with an ASN
order_status	varchar2	6			5 Yes	The status of the requested order. ([A]=RMS-Approved, SIM-Completed, [C]=RMS-Closed, SIM-Closed, [S]=RMS-Submitted, SIM-Pending, [W]=RMS-Worksheet, SIM-Pending, [D]=RMS-Deleted, SIM-Closed, [I]=RMS-Input, SIM-Pending. The values that are in this message will only be 'P', 'A', or 'C'.
source_type	varchar2	1			6 Yes	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10			7 Yes	
not_before_date	date				8 Yes	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date				9 Yes	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
create_date	date				10 No	Date and Time record created



<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPODtIsRspDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item Identifier
pack_size	number	12	4		2 No	
ordered_quantity	number	12	4		3 Yes	Ordered quantity
unit_cost	number	20	4		4 No	Unit cost associated with an item

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOHdrsReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 No	Order ID
item	varchar2	25			2 No	Item Identifier
store	number	10			3 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
source_type	varchar2	1			4 No	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10			5 No	
order_status	varchar2	6			6 No	The status of the requested order. ([A]=RMS-Approved, SIM-Completed, [C]=RMS-Closed, SIM-Closed, [S]=RMS-Submitted, SIM-Pending, [W]=RMS-Worksheet, SIM-Pending, [D]=RMS-Deleted, SIM-Closed, [I]=RMS-Input, SIM-Pending. The values that are in this message will only be 'P', 'A', or 'C'.
not_before_date	date				7 No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date				8 No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted



<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOHdrsRspDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 Yes	Order ID
source_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Indicates the source of the store order, either 'S' (supplier) or 'W' (warehouse).
source_id	number	10			3 Yes	
create_date	date				4 No	Date and Time record created
order_status	varchar2	6			5 Yes	The status of the requested order. ([A]=RMS-Approved, SIM-Completed, [C]=RMS-Closed, SIM-Closed, [S]=RMS-Submitted, SIM-Pending, [W]=RMS-Worksheet, SIM-Pending, [D]=RMS-Deleted, SIM-Closed, [I]=RMS-Input, SIM-Pending. The values that are in this message will only be 'P', 'A', or 'C'.
not_before_date	date				6 Yes	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date				7 Yes	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
user_id	varchar2	30			8 No	A unique identifier for a user.
quantity	number	12	4		9 No	Quantity

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOItmSlsReqDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item Identifier
store	number	10			2 Yes	Store Identifier



<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPOItmSlsRspDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
eow_date	Date				1 Yes	End of week date. Sales data is rolled up to a weekly total
quantity	number	12	4		2 Yes	Quantity
sales_value	number	20	4		3 Yes	Sales Value
sales_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: StrPORspDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_id	number	10			1 Yes	The unique identifier for the purchase order request.

<b>DTD or Node Name: SupIdentifier</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
ident_code	varchar2	20			0 No	Identifier Code
ident_value	varchar2	30			0 No	Identifier type



<b>DTD or Node Name: SupNode</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier_end_datetime	date				3 Yes	
supplier_effective_datetime	date				4 Yes	
level_code	Varchar2	30			7 Yes	The Level within the Supplier Hierarchy.

<b>DTD or Node Name: SupNodeAttrs</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
cost_chg_pct_var	number	12	4		1 Yes	
cost_chg_amt_var	number	20	4		2 Yes	
sup_status	varchar2	1			3 Yes	
currency_code	varchar2	3			4 Yes	
default_item_lead_time	number	4			5 Yes	
duns_number	varchar2	9			6 Yes	
duns_loc	varchar2	4			7 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: SvcStatusDtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0.2</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
status_code	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Success or Failure.
status_desc	varchar2	255			2 Yes	



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

error_msg	Varchar2	4000	3	No	This will be a descriptive message of the status code or a stack trace.
payload	vvarchar2	255	4	No	This is key data returned back to the calling program.

<b>DTD or Node Name: TermsDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
discdays	number	3				Discount days
due_days	number	3				Due days
enabled_flag	vvarchar2	1				Enabled flag
end_date_active	date					Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
percent	number	12				Percent
start_date_active	date					Indicates the date for assigning an active date to the Freight Terms.
terms	vvarchar2	15				Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms_code	vvarchar2	50				Indicates the Alphanumeric representation of Term Name which acts as the Term code in Oracle Financials.
terms_desc	vvarchar2	240				Term description

<b>DTD or Node Name: TsfDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	Transfer number
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	Transfer number
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	Transfer number
doc_type	vvarchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	vvarchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	vvarchar2	1			2 Yes	Specifies the type of document.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

physical_from_loc	number	10	3	Yes	Physical From location
physical_from_loc	number	10	3	Yes	Physical From location
physical_from_loc	number	10	3	Yes	Physical From location
from_loc_type	varchar2	1	4	Yes	From location type
from_loc_type	varchar2	1	4	Yes	From location type
from_loc_type	varchar2	1	4	Yes	From location type
from_loc	varchar2	10	5	Yes	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10	5	Yes	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10	5	Yes	The originating location
physical_to_loc	number	10	6	Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10	6	Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10	6	Yes	Physical Destination
to_loc_type	varchar2	1	7	Yes	Destination location type
to_loc_type	varchar2	1	7	Yes	Destination location type
to_loc_type	varchar2	1	7	Yes	Destination location type
to_loc	varchar2	10	8	Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10	8	Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10	8	Yes	Destination location
tsf_type	varchar2	6	9	Yes	Transfer type
tsf_type	varchar2	6	9	Yes	Transfer type
tsf_type	varchar2	6	9	Yes	Transfer type
pick_not_before_date	date		10	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date		10	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_before_date	date		10	Yes	The earliest date on which the order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date		11	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date		11	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
pick_not_after_date	date		11	Yes	The last date on which an order may be picked.
default_order_type	varchar2	9	12	Yes	Default order type
default_order_type	varchar2	9	12	Yes	Default order type
default_order_type	varchar2	9	12	Yes	Default order type



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

priority	number	4	13	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	13	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4	13	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	14	Yes	Break ups by distro.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	14	Yes	Break ups by distro.
break_by_distro	varchar2	1	14	Yes	Break ups by distro.
delivery_date	date		15	No	Delivery date
delivery_date	date		15	No	Delivery date
delivery_date	date		15	No	Delivery date
cust_name	varchar2	40	16	No	Customer name
cust_name	varchar2	40	16	No	Customer name
cust_name	varchar2	40	16	No	Customer name
deliver_add1	varchar2	30	17	No	Delivery address line1
deliver_add1	varchar2	30	17	No	Delivery address line1
deliver_add1	varchar2	30	17	No	Delivery address line1
deliver_add2	varchar2	30	18	No	Delivery address line2
deliver_add2	varchar2	30	18	No	Delivery address line2
deliver_add2	varchar2	30	18	No	Delivery address line2
deliver_city	varchar2	25	19	No	Delivery city
deliver_city	varchar2	25	19	No	Delivery city
deliver_city	varchar2	25	19	No	Delivery city
deliver_state	varchar2	3	20	No	Delivery state
deliver_state	varchar2	3	20	No	Delivery state
deliver_state	varchar2	3	20	No	Delivery state
deliver_post	varchar2	10	21	No	Delivery postal code
deliver_post	varchar2	10	21	No	Delivery postal code
deliver_post	varchar2	10	21	No	Delivery postal code
deliver_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	Delivery country Id
deliver_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	Delivery country Id
deliver_country_id	varchar2	3	22	No	Delivery country Id



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

message	varchar2	300	23	No	Message
message	varchar2	300	23	No	Message
message	varchar2	300	23	No	Message
tsf_parent_no	number	10	25	No	Transfer parent number
tsf_parent_no	number	10	25	No	Transfer parent number
exp_dc_date	date		26	No	Date the inventory is expected to arrive at the DC.
exp_dc_date	date		26	No	Date the inventory is expected to arrive at the DC.
approval_id	varchar2	30	27	No	The ID of the user which approved the transfer.
approval_id	varchar2	30	27	No	The ID of the user which approved the transfer.
approval_date	date		28	No	Date the transfer was approved.
approval_date	date		28	No	Date the transfer was approved.
from_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	29	No	Transfer entity of the from location.
from_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	29	No	Transfer entity of the from location.
to_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	30	No	Transfer entity of the to location.
to_loc_tsf_entity	number	10	30	No	Transfer entity of the to location.
inv_type	varchar2	6	31	No	Type of inventory.
inv_type	varchar2	6	31	No	Type of inventory.
tsf_status	varchar2	1	32	No	Status of the transfer.
tsf_status	varchar2	1	32	No	Status of the transfer.
not_after_date	date		33	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the transfer will be accepted
context_type	varchar2	6	34	No	
context_value	varchar2	25	35	No	Holds value for context type

<b>DTD or Node Name: TsfDtl</b>					<b>Version: 10.3</b>	
<b>DD Type:</b>						
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		1	Yes	The item ID
tsf_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Transfer quantity
tsf_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Transfer quantity
tsf_qty	number	12	4	2	Yes	Transfer quantity
price	number	20	4	3	No	Price
price	number	20	4	3	No	Price
price	number	20	4	3	No	Price
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
priority	number	4		5	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4		5	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
priority	number	4		5	No	A value which indicates the priority of an allocation.
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		6	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		6	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
expedite_flag	varchar2	1		6	No	Use in rush shipments, Values (Y/N); If flag is Yes then the expedite carrier will be used
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		7	Yes	'Case/Inner/E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		7	No	'Case/Inner/E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		7	No	'Case/Inner/E'ach
tsf_po_link_no	number	10		8	No	Transfer purchase order link number
tsf_po_link_no	number	10		8	No	Transfer purchase order link number
tsf_po_link_no	number	10		8	No	Transfer purchase order link number
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		9	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		9	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
ticket_type_id	varchar2	4		9	No	This field contains a character string which uniquely identifies the ticket type which is associated with the item.
inv_status	number	2		11	No	Inventory status
inv_status	number	2		11	No	Inventory status



<b>DTD or Node Name: TsfDtIRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: TsfDtITckt</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Component Item
comp_price	number	20	4		2 No	Component Price
comp_price	number	20	4		2 No	Component Price
comp_price	number	20	4		2 No	Component Price
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 No	Component selling Unit Of Measure.
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 No	Component selling Unit Of Measure.
comp_selling_uom	varchar2	4			3 No	Component selling Unit Of Measure.

<b>DTD or Node Name: TsfDtITcktDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

tsf_no	number	10		1	Yes	Transfer number
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
physical_to_loc	number	10		3	Yes	Physical Destination
to_loc	varchar2	10		4	Yes	Destination location
item	varchar2	25		5	Yes	The item ID
comp_item	varchar2	25		6	Yes	Component Item
price	number	20	4	7	Yes	Price
selling_uom	varchar2	4		8	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.

**DTD or Node Name: TsfRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
tsf_no	number	10		1	Yes	Transfer number
tsf_no	number	10		1	Yes	Transfer number
tsf_no	number	10		1	Yes	Transfer number
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	
doc_type	varchar2	1		2	Yes	Specifies the type of document.
physical_from_loc	number	10		3	Yes	Physical From location
physical_from_loc	number	10		3	Yes	Physical From location
physical_from_loc	number	10		3	Yes	Physical From location
from_loc	varchar2	10		4	Yes	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10		4	Yes	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10		4	Yes	The originating location
physical_to_loc	number	10		5	Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10		5	Yes	Physical Destination
physical_to_loc	number	10		5	Yes	Physical Destination
to_loc	varchar2	10		6	Yes	Destination location



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

to_loc	varchar2	10	6	Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10	6	Yes	Destination location
tsf_parent_no	number	10	7	No	Transfer parent number
tsf_parent_no	number	10	8	No	Transfer parent number

<b>DTD or Node Name: UDADesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	User defined attribute description
uda_desc	varchar2	40			2 Yes	User defined attribute description
module	varchar2	20			3 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
module	varchar2	20			3 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
display_type	varchar2	2			4 Yes	Display type
display_type	varchar2	2			4 Yes	Display type
data_type	varchar2	12			5 Yes	Data type
data_type	varchar2	12			5 No	Data type
data_length	number	3			6 Yes	Data length
data_length	number	3			6 No	Data length
single_value_ind	varchar2	1			7 Yes	Single value indicator
single_value_ind	varchar2	1			7 No	Single value indicator
host_ind	varchar2	1			8 No	Host indicator
host_ind	varchar2	1			8 No	Host indicator
carton_group	varchar2	1			9 No	Carton group
carton_group	varchar2	1			9 No	Carton group
combinability	varchar2	1			10 No	Combinability



Retek

combinability

varchar2

1

10 No

Combinability

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

**DTD or Node Name: UDARef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
--------	--------	---	--	--	-------	--

**DTD or Node Name: UDAValDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
--------	--------	---	--	--	-------	--

uda_value	varchar2	30			2 Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
-----------	----------	----	--	--	-------	--

uda_value_desc	varchar2	250			3 Yes	User defined attribute value description
----------------	----------	-----	--	--	-------	--

**DTD or Node Name: UDAValRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
--------	--------	---	--	--	-------	--

uda_value	varchar2	30			2 Yes	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
-----------	----------	----	--	--	-------	--



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: VendorAddrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
module	varchar2	20			1 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
module	varchar2	20			1 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
module	varchar2	20			1 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
module	varchar2	20			1 Yes	This field will hold the code for the module that the address is attached to.
key_value_1	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This field will hold the specific id or type that the address is attached to.If the module is Partner then key_value_1 will hold the type of Partner ; otherwise it will hold the supplier number.
key_value_1	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This field will hold the specific id or type that the address is attached to.If the module is Partner then key_value_1 will hold the type of Partner ; otherwise it will hold the supplier number.
key_value_1	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This field will hold the specific id or type that the address is attached to.If the module is Partner then key_value_1 will hold the type of Partner ; otherwise it will hold the supplier number.
key_value_1	varchar2	20			2 Yes	This field will hold the specific id or type that the address is attached to.If the module is Partner then key_value_1 will hold the type of Partner ; otherwise it will hold the supplier number.
key_value_2	varchar2	20			3 Yes	If the module is Partner ('PTNR') then this field will hold the partner's ID,otherwise this field will be null.
key_value_2	varchar2	20			3 Yes	If the module is Partner ('PTNR') then this field will hold the partner's ID,otherwise this field will be null.
key_value_2	varchar2	20			3 Yes	If the module is Partner ('PTNR') then this field will hold the partner's ID,otherwise this field will be null.
key_value_2	varchar2	20			3 No	If the module is Partner ('PTNR') then this field will hold the partner's ID,otherwise this field will be null.
seq_no	number	8			4 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8			4 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8			4 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8			4 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

addr_type	varchar2	2	5	Yes	Indicates the type for the address. Valid values are: 01 - Business, 02 - Postal, 03 - Returns, 04 - Order, 05 - Invoice
addr_type	varchar2	2	5	Yes	Indicates the type for the address. Valid values are: 01 - Business, 02 - Postal, 03 - Returns, 04 - Order, 05 - Invoice
addr_type	varchar2	2	5	Yes	Indicates the type for the address. Valid values are: 01 - Business, 02 - Postal, 03 - Returns, 04 - Order, 05 - Invoice
addr_type	varchar2	2	5	Yes	Indicates the type for the address. Valid values are: 01 - Business, 02 - Postal, 03 - Returns, 04 - Order, 05 - Invoice
primary_addr_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Indicates whether the address is the primary address for the address type.
primary_addr_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Indicates whether the address is the primary address for the address type.
primary_addr_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Indicates whether the address is the primary address for the address type.
primary_addr_ind	varchar2	1	6	Yes	Indicates whether the address is the primary address for the address type.
add_1	varchar2	30	7	Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_1	varchar2	30	7	Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_1	varchar2	30	7	Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_1	varchar2	30	7	Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30	8	Yes	Contains the second line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30	8	Yes	Contains the second line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30	8	Yes	Contains the second line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30	8	No	Contains the second line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30	9	Yes	Contains the third line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30	9	Yes	Contains the third line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30	9	Yes	Contains the third line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30	9	No	Contains the third line of the address
city	varchar2	25	10	Yes	Address city
city	varchar2	25	10	Yes	Address city
city	varchar2	25	10	Yes	Address city
city	varchar2	25	10	Yes	Address city
state	varchar2	3	11	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	11	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

country_id	varchar2	3	12	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	12	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	12	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	12	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
post	varchar2	10	13	Yes	Contains the zip code for the address
post	varchar2	10	13	Yes	Contains the zip code for the address
post	varchar2	10	13	Yes	Contains the zip code for the address
post	varchar2	10	13	Yes	Contains the zip code for the address
contact_name	varchar2	30	14	Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30	14	Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30	14	Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30	14	No	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20	15	Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20	15	Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20	15	Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20	15	No	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_telex	varchar2	20	16	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20	16	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20	16	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20	16	No	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_fax	varchar2	20	17	Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20	17	Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20	17	Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20	17	No	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_email	varchar2	100	18	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100	18	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

contact_email	varchar2	100		18	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		18	No	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
oracle_vendor_site_id	number	15		19	Yes	This Oracle vendor site id is the unique identifier of the address on the Oracle side
oracle_vendor_site_id	number	15		19	Yes	This Oracle vendor site id is the unique identifier of the address on the Oracle side
oracle_vendor_site_id	number	15		19	Yes	This Oracle vendor site id is the unique identifier of the address on the Oracle side
oracle_vendor_site_id	number	15		19	No	This Oracle vendor site id is the unique identifier of the address on the Oracle side

<b>DTD or Node Name: VendorAddrRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
seq_no	number	8			2 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
addr_type	varchar2	2			3 Yes	Indicates the type for the address. Valid values are: 01 - Business, 02 - Postal, 03 - Returns, 04 - Order, 05 - Invoice

<b>DTD or Node Name: VendorDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
VendorHdrDesc					1 Yes	This is a child node
VendorAddrDesc					2 Yes	This is a child node



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: VendorHdrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
sup_name	varchar2	32			2 Yes	Contains the supplier's trading name.
sup_name	varchar2	32			2 Yes	Contains the supplier's trading name.
sup_name	varchar2	32			2 Yes	Contains the supplier's trading name.
sup_name	varchar2	32			2 Yes	Contains the supplier's trading name.
contact_name	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_name	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the name of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20			4 Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20			4 Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20			4 Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_phone	varchar2	20			4 Yes	Contains the phone number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20			5 Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20			5 Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20			5 Yes	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_fax	varchar2	20			5 No	Contains the fax number of the contact for the supplier at this address.
contact_pager	varchar2	20			6 Yes	Contains the number for the pager of the supplier's representative contact.
contact_pager	varchar2	20			6 Yes	Contains the number for the pager of the supplier's representative contact.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

contact_pager	varchar2	20		6	Yes	Contains the number for the pager of the supplier's representative contact.
contact_pager	varchar2	20		6	No	Contains the number for the pager of the supplier's representative contact.
sup_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Determines whether the supplier is currently Active or Inactive
sup_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Determines whether the supplier is currently Active or Inactive
sup_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Determines whether the supplier is currently Active or Inactive
sup_status	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Determines whether the supplier is currently Active or Inactive
qc_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_ind	varchar2	1		8	No	Determines whether or not quality control will be required when items for this order are received. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
qc_pct	number	12	4	9	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for quality checking.
qc_pct	number	12	4	9	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for quality checking.
qc_pct	number	12	4	9	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for quality checking.
qc_pct	number	12	4	9	No	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for quality checking.
qc_freq	number	2		10	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for quality checking.
qc_freq	number	2		10	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for quality checking.
qc_freq	number	2		10	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for quality checking.
qc_freq	number	2		10	No	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for quality checking.
vc_ind	varchar2	1		11	Yes	Determines whether orders from this supplier will default as requiring vendor control.
vc_ind	varchar2	1		11	Yes	Determines whether orders from this supplier will default as requiring vendor control.
vc_ind	varchar2	1		11	Yes	Determines whether orders from this supplier will default as requiring vendor control.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

vc_ind	varchar2	1		11	Yes	Determines whether orders from this supplier will default as requiring vendor control.
vc_pct	number	12	4	12	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_pct	number	12	4	12	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_pct	number	12	4	12	Yes	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_pct	number	12	4	12	No	Indicates the percentage of items per receipt that will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_freq	number	2		13	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_freq	number	2		13	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_freq	number	2		13	Yes	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for vendor checking.
vc_freq	number	2		13	No	Indicates the frequency in which items per receipt will be marked for vendor checking.
currency_code	varchar2	3		14	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		14	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		14	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		14	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
lang	number	6		15	Yes	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6		15	Yes	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6		15	Yes	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
lang	number	6		15	No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
terms	varchar2	15		16	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15		16	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15		16	Yes	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

terms	varchar2	15		16	No	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
freight_terms	varchar2	30		17	Yes	Freight terms
freight_terms	varchar2	30		17	Yes	Indicator that references what freight terms will default when a order is created for the supplier.
freight_terms	varchar2	30		17	Yes	Indicator that references what freight terms will default when a order is created for the supplier.
freight_terms	varchar2	30		17	No	Indicator that references what freight terms will default when a order is created for the supplier.
ret_allow_ind	varchar2	1		18	Yes	Indicate if returns are allowed
ret_allow_ind	varchar2	1		18	Yes	Indicate if returns are allowed
ret_allow_ind	varchar2	1		18	Yes	Indicate if returns are allowed
ret_allow_ind	varchar2	1		18	No	Indicate if returns are allowed
ret_auth_req	varchar2	1		19	Yes	Indicates if returns must be accompanied by an authorization number when sent back to the vendor. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
ret_auth_req	varchar2	1		19	Yes	Indicates if returns must be accompanied by an authorization number when sent back to the vendor. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
ret_auth_req	varchar2	1		19	Yes	Indicates if returns must be accompanied by an authorization number when sent back to the vendor. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
ret_auth_req	varchar2	1		19	No	Indicates if returns must be accompanied by an authorization number when sent back to the vendor. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
ret_min_dol_amt	number	20	4	20	Yes	Contains a value if the supplier requires a minimum dollar amount to be returned in order to accept the return.
ret_min_dol_amt	number	20	4	20	Yes	Contains a value if the supplier requires a minimum dollar amount to be returned in order to accept the return.
ret_min_dol_amt	number	20	4	20	Yes	Contains a value if the supplier requires a minimum dollar amount to be returned in order to accept the return.
ret_min_dol_amt	number	20	4	20	No	Contains a value if the supplier requires a minimum dollar amount to be returned in order to accept the return.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		21	Yes	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		21	Yes	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		21	Yes	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.
ret_courier	varchar2	20		21	No	Contains the name of the courier that should be used for all returns to the supplier.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

handling_pct	number	12	4	22	Yes	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_pct	number	12	4	22	Yes	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_pct	number	12	4	22	Yes	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
handling_pct	number	12	4	22	No	Percentage multiplied by the total order cost to determine the handling cost for the return.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		23	Yes	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		23	Yes	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		23	Yes	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		23	Yes	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange.
edi_po_chg	varchar2	1		24	Yes	Indicates whether purchase order changes will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_chg	varchar2	1		24	Yes	Indicates whether purchase order changes will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_chg	varchar2	1		24	Yes	Indicates whether purchase order changes will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_chg	varchar2	1		24	No	Indicates whether purchase order changes will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_confirm	varchar2	1		25	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send acknowledgment of a purchase orders sent via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_confirm	varchar2	1		25	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send acknowledgment of a purchase orders sent via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_confirm	varchar2	1		25	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send acknowledgment of a purchase orders sent via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_po_confirm	varchar2	1		25	No	Indicates whether this supplier will send acknowledgment of a purchase orders sent via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_asn	varchar2	1		26	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send Advance Shipment Notifications electronically. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_asn	varchar2	1		26	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send Advance Shipment Notifications electronically. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_asn	varchar2	1		26	Yes	Indicates whether this supplier will send Advance Shipment Notifications electronically. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

edi_asn	varchar2	1		26	No	Indicates whether this supplier will send Advance Shipment Notifications electronically. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_sales_rpt_freq	varchar2	1		27	Yes	This field contains the EDI sales report frequency for this supplier. Valid values are: D - Sales and stock information will be downloaded daily; W - Sales and stock information will be downloaded weekly
edi_sales_rpt_freq	varchar2	1		27	Yes	This field contains the EDI sales report frequency for this supplier. Valid values are: D - Sales and stock information will be downloaded daily; W - Sales and stock information will be downloaded weekly
edi_sales_rpt_freq	varchar2	1		27	Yes	This field contains the EDI sales report frequency for this supplier. Valid values are: D - Sales and stock information will be downloaded daily; W - Sales and stock information will be downloaded weekly
edi_sales_rpt_freq	varchar2	1		27	No	This field contains the EDI sales report frequency for this supplier. Valid values are: D - Sales and stock information will be downloaded daily; W - Sales and stock information will be downloaded weekly
edi_supp_available_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	This field indicates whether the supplier will send availability via EDI.
edi_supp_available_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	This field indicates whether the supplier will send availability via EDI.
edi_supp_available_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	This field indicates whether the supplier will send availability via EDI.
edi_supp_available_ind	varchar2	1		28	Yes	This field indicates whether the supplier will send availability via EDI.
edi_contract_ind	varchar2	1		29	Yes	This field indicates whether contracts will be sent to the supplier via EDI.
edi_contract_ind	varchar2	1		29	Yes	This field indicates whether contracts will be sent to the supplier via EDI.
edi_contract_ind	varchar2	1		29	Yes	This field indicates whether contracts will be sent to the supplier via EDI.
edi_contract_ind	varchar2	1		29	No	This field indicates whether contracts will be sent to the supplier via EDI.
edi_inv_ind	varchar2	1		30	Yes	Indicates whether invoices, debit memos and credit note requests will be sent to/from the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_inv_ind	varchar2	1		30	Yes	Indicates whether invoices, debit memos and credit note requests will be sent to/from the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_inv_ind	varchar2	1		30	Yes	Indicates whether invoices, debit memos and credit note requests will be sent to/from the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
edi_inv_ind	varchar2	1		30	No	Indicates whether invoices, debit memos and credit note requests will be sent to/from the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
cost_chg_pct_var	number	12	4	31	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by percent.
cost_chg_pct_var	number	12	4	31	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by percent.
cost_chg_pct_var	number	12	4	31	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by percent.
cost_chg_pct_var	number	12	4	31	No	This field contains the cost change variance by percent.
cost_chg_amt_var	number	20	4	32	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by amount.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

cost_chg_amt_var	number	20	4	32	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by amount.
cost_chg_amt_var	number	20	4	32	Yes	This field contains the cost change variance by amount.
cost_chg_amt_var	number	20	4	32	No	This field contains the cost change variance by amount.
replen_approval_ind	varchar2	1		33	Yes	Indicates whether contract orders for the supplier should be created in Approved status. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
replen_approval_ind	varchar2	1		33	Yes	Indicates whether contract orders for the supplier should be created in Approved status. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
replen_approval_ind	varchar2	1		33	Yes	Indicates whether contract orders for the supplier should be created in Approved status. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
replen_approval_ind	varchar2	1		33	No	Indicates whether contract orders for the supplier should be created in Approved status. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
ship_method	varchar2	6		34	Yes	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		34	Yes	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		34	Yes	The shipping method for this order
ship_method	varchar2	6		34	No	The shipping method for this order
payment_method	varchar2	6		35	Yes	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6		35	Yes	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6		35	Yes	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
payment_method	varchar2	6		35	No	Indicates how the purchase order will be paid. Valid options are LC (Letter of Credit), WT (Wire Transfer), OA (Open Account)
contact_telex	varchar2	20		36	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20		36	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20		36	Yes	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_telex	varchar2	20		36	No	This field contains the telex number of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		37	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		37	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
contact_email	varchar2	100		37	Yes	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

contact_email	varchar2	100	37	No	This field contains the email address of the partner or supplier's representative contact.
settlement_code	varchar2	1	38	Yes	This field indicates which payment process method is used for this supplier. Valid values are:E - Evaluated Receipts Settlement (ERS) N - Not Applicable.
settlement_code	varchar2	1	38	Yes	This field indicates which payment process method is used for this supplier. Valid values are:E - Evaluated Receipts Settlement (ERS) N - Not Applicable.
settlement_code	varchar2	1	38	Yes	This field indicates which payment process method is used for this supplier. Valid values are:E - Evaluated Receipts Settlement (ERS) N - Not Applicable.
settlement_code	varchar2	1	38	No	This field indicates which payment process method is used for this supplier. Valid values are:E - Evaluated Receipts Settlement (ERS) N - Not Applicable.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1	39	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1	39	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1	39	Yes	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1	39	No	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores.
auto_appr_inv_ind	varchar2	1	40	Yes	Indicates whether or not the supplier's invoice matches can be automatically approved for payment. Valid values are Y or N.
auto_appr_inv_ind	varchar2	1	40	Yes	Indicates whether or not the supplier's invoice matches can be automatically approved for payment. Valid values are Y or N.
auto_appr_inv_ind	varchar2	1	40	Yes	Indicates whether or not the supplier's invoice matches can be automatically approved for payment. Valid values are Y or N.
auto_appr_inv_ind	varchar2	1	40	No	Indicates whether or not the supplier's invoice matches can be automatically approved for payment. Valid values are Y or N.
dbt_memo_code	varchar2	1	41	Yes	Indicates when a debit memo will be sent to the supplier to resolve a discrepancy. Y if debit memos are always to be sent; L only if a credit note is not sent by the invoice due date; N if debit memos are never to be sent.
dbt_memo_code	varchar2	1	41	Yes	Indicates when a debit memo will be sent to the supplier to resolve a discrepancy. Valid values are Y if debit memos are always to be sent, L if debit memos are used only if a credit note is not sent by the invoice due date, or N if debit memos are never to be sent. This field will only be populated if invoice matching is installed. Debit memo codes will be held on the codes table under the code type 'IMDC'.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dbt_memo_code	varchar2	1	41	Yes	Indicates when a debit memo will be sent to the supplier to resolve a discrepancy. Valid values are Y if debit memos are always to be sent, L if debit memos are used only if a credit note is not sent by the invoice due date, or N if debit memos are never to be sent. This field will only be populated if invoice matching is installed. Debit memo codes will be held on the codes table under the code type 'IMDC'.
dbt_memo_code	varchar2	1	41	No	Indicates when a debit memo will be sent to the supplier to resolve a discrepancy. Valid values are Y if debit memos are always to be sent, L if debit memos are used only if a credit note is not sent by the invoice due date, or N if debit memos are never to be sent. This field will only be populated if invoice matching is installed. Debit memo codes will be held on the codes table under the code type 'IMDC'.
freight_charge_ind	varchar2	1	42	Yes	Indicates if a supplier is allowed to charge freight costs to the client. This field will only be populated if voice matching is installed. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
freight_charge_ind	varchar2	1	42	Yes	Indicates if a supplier is allowed to charge freight costs to the client. This field will only be populated if voice matching is installed. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
freight_charge_ind	varchar2	1	42	Yes	Indicates if a supplier is allowed to charge freight costs to the client. This field will only be populated if voice matching is installed. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
freight_charge_ind	varchar2	1	42	No	Indicates if a supplier is allowed to charge freight costs to the client. This field will only be populated if voice matching is installed. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
auto_appr_dbt_memo_ind	varchar2	1	43	Yes	Indicates whether or not debit memos sent to the supplier can be automatically approved on creation. Valid values are Y or N.
auto_appr_dbt_memo_ind	varchar2	1	43	Yes	Indicates whether or not debit memos sent to the supplier can be automatically approved on creation. Valid values e Y or N.
auto_appr_dbt_memo_ind	varchar2	1	43	Yes	Indicates whether or not debit memos sent to the supplier can be automatically approved on creation. Valid values e Y or N.
auto_appr_dbt_memo_ind	varchar2	1	43	No	Indicates whether or not debit memos sent to the supplier can be automatically approved on creation. Valid values e Y or N.
prepay_invc_ind	varchar2	1	44	Yes	Indicates whether or not all invoices for the supplier can be considered pre-paid invoices. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
inv_mgmt_lvl	varchar2	6	44	Yes	Indicator that determines whether supplier inventory management information can be set up at the supplier/department level or just at the supplier level.
inv_mgmt_lvl	varchar2	6	44	Yes	Indicator that determines whether supplier inventory management information can be set up at the supplier/department level or just at the supplier level.
inv_mgmt_lvl	varchar2	6	44	No	Indicator that determines whether supplier inventory management information can be set up at the supplier/department level or just at the supplier level.
backorder_ind	varchar2	1	45	Yes	Indicates if backorders or partial shipments will be accepted.
backorder_ind	varchar2	1	45	Yes	Indicates if backorders or partial shipments will be accepted.
backorder_ind	varchar2	1	45	Yes	Indicates if backorders or partial shipments will be accepted.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

backorder_ind	varchar2	1	45	No	Indicates if backorders or partial shipments will be accepted.
vat_region	number	6	46	Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_region	number	6	46	Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_region	number	6	46	Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_region	number	6	46	No	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
inv_mgmt_lvl	varchar2	6	47	Yes	Invoice management
prepay_inv_ind	varchar2	1	47	Yes	Indicates whether or not all invoices for the supplier can be considered pre-paid invoices. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
prepay_inv_ind	varchar2	1	47	Yes	Indicates whether or not all invoices for the supplier can be considered pre-paid invoices. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
prepay_inv_ind	varchar2	1	47	No	Indicates whether or not all invoices for the supplier can be considered pre-paid invoices. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	48	Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	48	Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' (all service non-merchandise lines on an invoice from this supplier must be confirmed before the invoice can be paid) and 'N' (services do not need to be confirmed).
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	48	Yes	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' (all service non-merchandise lines on an invoice from this supplier must be confirmed before the invoice can be paid) and 'N' (services do not need to be confirmed).
service_perf_req_ind	varchar2	1	48	No	Indicates if the supplier's services (e.g. shelf stocking) must be confirmed as performed before paying an invoice from that supplier. Valid values are 'Y' (all service non-merchandise lines on an invoice from this supplier must be confirmed before the invoice can be paid) and 'N' (services do not need to be confirmed).
inv_pay_loc	varchar2	6	49	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
inv_pay_loc	varchar2	6	49	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
inv_pay_loc	varchar2	6	49	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

invc_pay_loc	varchar2	6	49	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are paid - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (paid at the store) and 'C' (paid centrally).
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	50	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	50	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	50	Yes	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
invc_receive_loc	varchar2	6	50	No	Indicates where invoices from this supplier are received - at the store or centrally through corporate accounting. Valid values are 'S' (received at the store) and 'C' (received centrally)
addinvc_gross_net	varchar2	6	51	Yes	Indicates if the supplier invoice lists items at gross cost instead of net (off-invoice discounts subtracted). Valid values are 'G' (invoices at gross) or 'N' (invoices at net).
addinvc_gross_net	varchar2	6	51	Yes	Indicates if the supplier invoice lists items at gross cost instead of net (off-invoice discounts subtracted). Valid values are 'G' (invoices at gross) or 'N' (invoices at net).
addinvc_gross_net	varchar2	6	51	Yes	Indicates if the supplier invoice lists items at gross cost instead of net (off-invoice discounts subtracted). Valid values are 'G' (invoices at gross) or 'N' (invoices at net).
addinvc_gross_net	varchar2	6	51	No	Indicates if the supplier invoice lists items at gross cost instead of net (off-invoice discounts subtracted). Valid values are 'G' (invoices at gross) or 'N' (invoices at net).
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	52	Yes	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	52	Yes	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	52	Yes	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	52	No	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
comment_desc	varchar2	255	53	Yes	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	53	Yes	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	53	Yes	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255	53	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

default_item_lead_time	number	4	0	54	Yes	Holds the default lead time for the supplier. The lead time is the time the supplier needs between receiving an order and having the order ready to ship. This value will be defaulted to item/supplier relationships.
default_item_lead_time	number	4	0	54	Yes	Holds the default lead time for the supplier. The lead time is the time the supplier needs between receiving an order and having the order ready to ship. This value will be defaulted to item/supplier relationships.
default_item_lead_time	number	4	0	54	Yes	Holds the default lead time for the supplier. The lead time is the time the supplier needs between receiving an order and having the order ready to ship. This value will be defaulted to item/supplier relationships.
default_item_lead_time	number	4	0	54	No	Holds the default lead time for the supplier. The lead time is the time the supplier needs between receiving an order and having the order ready to ship. This value will be defaulted to item/supplier relationships.
duns_number	varchar2	9		55	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9		55	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9		55	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9		55	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4		56	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4		56	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4		56	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4		56	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
bracket_costing_ind	varchar2	1		57	Yes	This field will determine if the supplier uses bracket costing pricing structures. Valid values: 'Y' = Yes, 'N' = No.
bracket_costing_ind	varchar2	1		57	Yes	This field will determine if the supplier uses bracket costing pricing structures. Valid values: 'Y' = Yes, 'N' = No.
bracket_costing_ind	varchar2	1		57	Yes	This field will determine if the supplier uses bracket costing pricing structures. Valid values: 'Y' = Yes, 'N' = No.
bracket_costing_ind	varchar2	1		57	No	This field will determine if the supplier uses bracket costing pricing structures. Valid values: 'Y' = Yes, 'N' = No.
vmi_order_status	varchar2	6		58	Yes	This column determines the status in which any inbound PO's from this supplier are created.
vmi_order_status	varchar2	6		58	Yes	This column determines the status in which any inbound PO's from this supplier are created.
vmi_order_status	varchar2	6		58	Yes	This column determines the status in which any inbound PO's from this supplier are created.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

vmi_order_status	varchar2	6		58	No	This column determines the status in which any inbound PO's from this supplier are created.
end_date_active	date			59	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date			59	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date			59	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
end_date_active	date			59	No	Indicates the date for assigning an inactive date to the Freight Terms.
dsd_supplier_ind	varchar2	1		60	No	Direct Ship Supplier ID
dsd_supplier_ind	varchar2	1		60	No	Direct Ship Supplier ID
dsd_supplier_ind	varchar2	1		60	No	Direct Ship Supplier ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: VendorRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Warehouse name
wh_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Warehouse name



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

wh_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	Warehouse name
wh_name	varchar2	20	2	Yes	Warehouse name
wh_add1	varchar2	30	3	Yes	Warehouse address line 1
wh_add1	varchar2	30	3	Yes	Warehouse address line 1
wh_add1	varchar2	30	3	No	Warehouse address line 1
wh_add1	varchar2	30	3	No	Warehouse address line 1
wh_add2	varchar2	30	4	Yes	Warehouse address line 2
wh_add2	varchar2	30	4	Yes	Warehouse address line 2
wh_add2	varchar2	30	4	No	Warehouse address line 2
wh_add2	varchar2	30	4	No	Warehouse address line 2
wh_city	varchar2	20	5	Yes	Warehouse city
wh_city	varchar2	20	5	Yes	Warehouse city
wh_city	varchar2	20	5	No	Warehouse city
wh_city	varchar2	20	5	No	Warehouse city
county	varchar2	20	6	Yes	County
county	varchar2	20	6	Yes	County
county	varchar2	20	6	No	County
county	varchar2	20	6	No	County
state	varchar2	3	7	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	7	Yes	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	7	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3	7	No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
country_id	varchar2	3	8	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	8	Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	8	No	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3	8	No	Identifier of the country of origin
wh_pcode	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Warehouse postal code
wh_pcode	varchar2	10	9	Yes	Warehouse postal code
wh_pcode	varchar2	10	9	No	Warehouse postal code
wh_pcode	varchar2	10	9	No	Warehouse postal code



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

email	varchar2	100	10	Yes	Email
email	varchar2	100	10	Yes	Email
email	varchar2	100	10	No	Email
email	varchar2	100	10	No	Email
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	11	Yes	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	11	No	Stock holding indicator
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	11	No	Stock holding indicator
channel_id	number	4	12	Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	12	Yes	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	12	No	Channel Id
channel_id	number	4	12	No	Channel Id
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3	13	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
duns_number	varchar2	9	14	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9	14	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9	14	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_number	varchar2	9	14	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	15	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	15	Yes	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	15	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	15	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
physical_wh	number	10	16	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10	16	Yes	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10	16	No	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.
physical_wh	number	10	16	No	Contains the physical wh associated with the wh.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

break_pack_ind	varchar2	1	17	Yes	Break pack indicator
break_pack_ind	varchar2	1	17	Yes	Break pack indicator
break_pack_ind	varchar2	1	17	No	Break pack indicator
break_pack_ind	varchar2	1	17	No	Break pack indicator
redist_wh_ind	varchar2	1	18	Yes	Redistribution warehouse indicator
redist_wh_ind	varchar2	1	18	Yes	Redistribution warehouse indicator
redist_wh_ind	varchar2	1	18	No	Redistribution warehouse indicator
redist_wh_ind	varchar2	1	18	No	Redistribution warehouse indicator
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	19	Yes	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	19	Yes	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	19	No	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
delivery_policy	varchar2	6	19	No	Contains the delivery policy of the warehouse. Valid values come from the DLVY code on code_head/code_detail.
contact_person	varchar2	20	20	No	Contact person name
contact_person	varchar2	20	20	No	Contact person name
contact_person	varchar2	20	20	No	Contact person name
contact_person	varchar2	20	20	No	Contact person name
dest_fax	varchar2	20	21	No	Destination fax number
dest_fax	varchar2	20	21	No	Destination fax number
dest_fax	varchar2	20	21	No	Destination fax number
dest_fax	varchar2	20	21	No	Destination fax number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	22	No	Phone number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	22	No	Phone number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	22	No	Phone number
phone_nbr	varchar2	20	22	No	Phone number
default_route	varchar2	10	23	No	Default route
default_route	varchar2	10	23	No	Default route
default_route	varchar2	10	23	No	Default route
default_route	varchar2	10	23	No	Default route



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	24	No	Default carrier code
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	24	No	Default carrier code
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	24	No	Default carrier code
default_carrier_code	varchar2	4	24	No	Default carrier code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	25	No	Default service code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	25	No	Default service code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	25	No	Default service code
default_service_code	varchar2	6	25	No	Default service code
expedite_route	varchar2	10	26	No	Expedite route
expedite_route	varchar2	10	26	No	Expedite route
expedite_route	varchar2	10	26	No	Expedite route
expedite_route	varchar2	10	26	No	Expedite route
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	27	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	27	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	27	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_carrier_code	varchar2	4	27	No	Expedite carrier code
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	28	No	Expedite service code
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	28	No	Expedite service code
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	28	No	Expedite service code
expedite_service_code	varchar2	6	28	No	Expedite service code
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	29	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	29	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	29	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_upload_type	varchar2	4	29	No	Bill of lading upload type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	30	No	Bill of lading print type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	30	No	Bill of lading print type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	30	No	Bill of lading print type
bol_print_type	varchar2	4	30	No	Bill of lading print type
lead_time	number	4	31	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4	31	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

lead_time	number	4	31	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
lead_time	number	4	31	No	This field contains the lead time in days for the item/supplier relationship
distance_to_dest	number	4	32	No	Distance to destination
distance_to_dest	number	4	32	No	Distance to destination
distance_to_dest	number	4	32	No	Distance to destination
distance_to_dest	number	4	32	No	Distance to destination
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	33	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	33	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	33	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
drop_trailers_accepted_flag	varchar2	1	33	No	Drop trailers accepted flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	34	No	Receiving dock available flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	34	No	Receiving dock available flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	34	No	Receiving dock available flag
rcv_dock_available_flag	varchar2	1	34	No	Receiving dock available flag
container_type	varchar2	6	35	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6	35	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6	35	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
container_type	varchar2	6	35	No	Type of the container, used to supply default container dimensions.
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	36	No	Multi level distribution default route
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	36	No	Multi level distribution default route
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	36	No	Multi level distribution default route
mld_default_route	varchar2	10	36	No	Multi level distribution default route
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	37	No	Unit pick container type
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	37	No	Unit pick container type
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	37	No	Unit pick container type
unit_pick_container_type	varchar2	6	37	No	Unit pick container type
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	38	No	Destination sequence number
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	38	No	Destination sequence number
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	38	No	Destination sequence number
dest_seq_nbr	number	4	38	No	Destination sequence number



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

owning_dc	varchar2	10	39	No	Owning distribution center
owning_dc	varchar2	10	39	No	Owning distribution center
owning_dc	varchar2	10	39	No	Owning distribution center
owning_dc	varchar2	10	39	No	Owning distribution center
pricing_loc	number	10	41	No	
pricing_loc	number	10	41	No	
pricing_loc_curr	varchar2	3	42	No	
pricing_loc_curr	varchar2	3	42	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHEquipClsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
description	varchar2	1000				Description
equipment_class	varchar2	30				Equipment class
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
horizontal_speed						
loaded_horizontal_speed						
loaded_vertical_speed						
reduction_factor						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vertical_speed						

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHEquipClsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
equipment_class	varchar2	30				Equipment class



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHEquipDesc</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
equipment_class	varchar2	30				Equipment class
equipment_id	varchar2	30				Equipment Id
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
horizontal_speed						
loaded_horizontal_speed						
loaded_vertical_speed						
reduction_factor						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
vertical_speed						

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHEquipRef</b>						<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
equipment_class	varchar2	30				Equipment class
equipment_id	varchar2	30				Equipment Id
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer



<b>DTD or Node Name: WHLocRefDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
---	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
aisle	varchar2					
distance	number					
facility_id	varchar2					
location_id	varchar2					
reference_point						
reference_type	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHLocRefRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
--	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
facility_id	varchar2					
location_id	varchar2					
reference_point						

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.



wh	number	10			1	Yes
wh	number	10			1	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHReferenceDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
--	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
description	varchar2	1000				Description
facility_id	varchar2					
reference_point						
x_coordinate						
y_coordinate						
z_coordinate						
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			0	DC destination ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHReferenceRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
---	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
facility_id	varchar2					
reference_point						

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHRefMapDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
---	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
distance	number					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

facility_id	varchar2					
from_point	varchar2					
to_point	varchar2					
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10		0		DC destination ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHRefMapRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.2RDM</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
facility_id	varchar2					
from_point	varchar2					
to_point	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHSpaceLocsDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
location_id	varchar2					
reference_point						
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
x_coordinate						
y_coordinate						
z_coordinate						



<b>DTD or Node Name: WHSpaceLocsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
location_id	varchar2					
to_location	varchar2	10				The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer

<b>DTD or Node Name: WHTran</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_location	varchar2	10			1	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
to_location	varchar2	10			2	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
process_id	varchar2	30			3	Process Id
user_id	varchar2	30			4	A unique identifier for a user.
start_time	date				5	Start datetime
end_time	date				6	End datetime
units	number	12	4		7	Units
cases	number	12	4		8	Cases
pallets	number	12	4		9	Pallets
equipment_id	varchar2	30			10	Equipment Id
from_loc	varchar2	10			11	The originating location
to_loc	varchar2	10			12	Destination location
from_dest_id	varchar2	10			13	From destination Id
from_dest_type	varchar2	20			14	From destination type
to_dest_id	varchar2	10			15	To destination Id



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

to_dest_type	varchar2	20	16	To destination type
item_id	varchar2	25	17	The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
po_nbr	varchar2	10	18	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
po_doc_type	varchar2	1	19	Purchase Order document type
appt_nbr	number	9	20	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_line	number	4	21	Appointment line
asn_nbr	varchar2	30	22	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
nsc_flag	varchar2	1	23	NSC flag
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1	24	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
appt_start_time	date		25	Appointment start time
appt_end_time	date		26	Appointment end time
trailer_id	varchar2	12	27	Trailer Id
bol_nbr	varchar2	17	28	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
carrier	varchar2	4	29	Carrier
service	varchar2	6	30	Service
route	varchar2	10	31	Route
distro_nbr	number	10	32	Distro Number
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1	33	Valid Document type for a distribution.
wave_nbr	number	3	34	Wave number
pick_type	varchar2	2	35	Pick type
wip_code	varchar2	6	36	Workorder in progress code
lms_uda1	varchar2	250	37	
lms_uda2	varchar2	250	38	
lms_uda3	varchar2	250	39	
lms_uda4	varchar2	250	40	
lms_uda5	varchar2	250	41	
lms_uda6	varchar2	250	42	
lms_uda7	varchar2	250	43	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

lms_uda8	varchar2	250	44	
lms_uda9	varchar2	250	45	
lms_uda10	varchar2	250	46	
trailer_close_date	date		47	Trailer close date
to_loc_type	varchar2	1	48	Destination location type
equipment_class	varchar2	30	49	Equipment class

**DTD or Node Name: WHTransDesc**

**Version: 10.3**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
appt_end_time	date					Appointment end time
appt_line	number	4				Appointment line
appt_nbr	number	9				Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
appt_start_time	date					Appointment start time
asn_nbr	varchar2	30				The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
bol_nbr	varchar2	17				Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
carrier	varchar2	4				Carrier
cases	number	12	4			Cases
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1				A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1				Valid Document type for a distribution.
end_time	date					End datetime
equipment_class	varchar2	30				Equipment class
equipment_id	varchar2	30				Equipment Id
from_dest_id	varchar2	10				From destination Id
from_dest_type	varchar2	20				From destination type
from_loc	varchar2	10				The originating location
from_location	varchar2	10				The sending location for the shipment/Transfer



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item_id	varchar2	25		The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
lms_uda1	varchar2	250		
lms_uda10	varchar2	250		
lms_uda2	varchar2	250		
lms_uda3	varchar2	250		
lms_uda4	varchar2	250		
lms_uda5	varchar2	250		
lms_uda6	varchar2	250		
lms_uda7	varchar2	250		
lms_uda8	varchar2	250		
lms_uda9	varchar2	250		
nsc_flag	varchar2	1		NSC flag
pallets	number	12	4	Pallets
pick_type	varchar2	2		Pick type
po_doc_type	varchar2	1		Purchase Order document type
po_nbr	varchar2	10		Unique Purchase Order identifier.
process_id	varchar2	30		Process Id
route	varchar2	10		Route
service	varchar2	6		Service
start_time	date			Start datetime
to_dest_id	varchar2	10		To destination Id
to_dest_type	varchar2	20		To destination type
to_loc	varchar2	10		Destination location
to_loc_type	varchar2	1		Destination location type
to_location	varchar2	10		The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
trailer_close_date	date			Trailer close date
trailer_id	varchar2	12		Trailer Id
units	number	12	4	Units
user_id	varchar2	30		A unique identifier for a user.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

wave_nbr	number	3			Wave number
wip_code	varchar2	6			Workorder in progress code
cases	number	12	4	1	Cases
lms_uda1	varchar2	250		2	LMS User-defined attribute 1
lms_uda3	varchar2	250		3	LMS User-defined attribute 3
lms_uda10	varchar2	250		4	LMS User-defined attribute 10
process_id	varchar2	30		5	Process Id
start_time	date			6	Start datetime
from_loc	varchar2	10		7	The originating location
from_dest_type	varchar2	20		8	From destination type
to_dest_type	varchar2	20		9	To destination type
po_doc_type	varchar2	1		10	Purchase Order document type
appt_line	number	4		11	Appointment line
conveyable_flag	varchar2	1		12	A flag that indicates that merchandise can be placed on the conveyor/sortation system.
carrier	varchar2	4		13	Carrier
wave_nbr	number	3		14	Wave number
pick_type	varchar2	2		15	Pick type
equipment_class	varchar2	30		16	Equipment class
to_loc_type	varchar2	1		17	Destination location type
to_location	varchar2	10		18	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
from_dest_id	varchar2	10		19	From destination Id
po_nbr	varchar2	10		20	Unique Purchase Order identifier.
appt_end_time	date			21	Appointment end time
trailer_close_date	date			22	Trailer close date
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		23	Valid Document type for a distribution.
wip_code	varchar2	6		24	Workorder in progress code
from_location	varchar2	10		25	The sending location for the shipment/Transfer
user_id	varchar2	30		26	A unique identifier for a user.
end_time	date			27	End datetime



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

to_loc	varchar2	10		28	Destination location
to_dest_id	varchar2	10		29	To destination Id
item_id	varchar2	25		30	The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
appt_nbr	number	9		31	Unique identifier for receiving a group of items
asn_nbr	varchar2	30		32	The ASN number for the transfer/allocation
appt_start_time	date			33	Appointment start time
bol_nbr	varchar2	17		34	Bill of lading number in ASN. This will be on Shipment table on RMS side.
lms_uda4	varchar2	250		35	LMS User-defined attribute 4
lms_uda7	varchar2	250		36	LMS User-defined attribute 7
service	varchar2	6		37	Service
lms_uda6	varchar2	250		38	LMS User-defined attribute 6
lms_uda9	varchar2	250		39	LMS User-defined attribute 9
units	number	12	4	40	Units
equipment_id	varchar2	30		41	Equipment Id
nsc_flag	varchar2	1		42	NSC flag
route	varchar2	10		43	Route
trailer_id	varchar2	12		44	Trailer Id
pallets	number	12	4	45	Pallets
lms_uda2	varchar2	250		46	LMS User-defined attribute 2
lms_uda5	varchar2	250		47	LMS User-defined attribute 5
lms_uda8	varchar2	250		48	LMS User-defined attribute 8
pallet_cube	number			49	No Pallet cube
pallet_weight	number			50	No
case_cube	number			51	No
case_weight	number			52	No
unit_cube	number			53	No
unit_weight	number			54	No
container_type	varchar2	6		55	No
to_zone	varchar2	2		56	No



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

from_loc_type	varchar2	6		57	No	From location type
from_zone	varchar2	2		58	No	The from Zone

<b>DTD or Node Name: WODtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Location type
location	number	10		4	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
seq_no	number	8		5	Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
wip_code	varchar2	6		6	Yes	Workorder in progress code
instructions	varchar2	300		7	No	Workorder instructions

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOHdr</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10		1	Yes	Workorder Id
order_no	varchar2	10		2	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOInDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

wo_id	number	10	1	Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10	1	Yes	Workorder Id
order_no	varchar2	10	2	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10	2	Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOInDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
location	number	10			4 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10			4 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
seq_no	number	8			5 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8			5 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
wip_code	varchar2	6			6 Yes	Workorder in progress code
wip_code	varchar2	6			6 Yes	Workorder in progress code
instructions	varchar2	300			7 No	Workorder instructions
instructions	varchar2	300			7 No	Workorder instructions



<b>DTD or Node Name: WOInDtIRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Location type
location	number	10			4 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
seq_no	number	8			5 Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
wip_code	varchar2	6			6 Yes	Workorder in progress code

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOInRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
order_no	varchar2	10			2 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutActivity</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
activity_id	number	10			1 Yes	Activity ID
activity_id	number	10			1 Yes	Activity ID
activity_cost	number	20	4		2 No	Cost of the activity.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

activity_cost	number	20	4	2	No	Cost of the activity.
comments	varchar2	300		3	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300		3	No	The comments associated with an ASN

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_parent_nbr	number	10			5 No	Distro Parent Number
distro_parent_nbr	number	10			5 No	Distro Parent Number
distro_parent_nbr	number	10			5 No	Distro Parent Number
inv_type	varchar2	6			8 No	Type of inventory.
inv_type	varchar2	6			8 No	Type of inventory.
inv_type	varchar2	6			8 No	Type of inventory.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25			2 Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3		3 Yes	Workorder in progress sequence number
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3		3 No	Workorder in progress sequence number
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3		3 No	Workorder in progress sequence number
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3		3 No	Workorder in progress sequence number
wip_code	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Workorder in progress code
wip_code	varchar2	6			4 No	Workorder in progress code



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

wip_code	varchar2	6	4	No	Workorder in progress code
wip_code	varchar2	6	4	No	Workorder in progress code
personalization	varchar2	300	5	Yes	Personalization
personalization	varchar2	300	5	No	Personalization
personalization	varchar2	300	5	No	Personalization
personalization	varchar2	300	5	No	Personalization
instructions	varchar2	300	6	Yes	Workorder instructions
instructions	varchar2	300	6	No	Workorder instructions
instructions	varchar2	300	6	No	Workorder instructions
instructions	varchar2	300	6	No	Workorder instructions
order_line_nbr	number	3	7	Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	7	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	7	No	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3	7	No	Order detail information
auto_complete	varchar2	1	8	Yes	Auto complete indicator
auto_complete	varchar2	1	8	Yes	Auto complete indicator
auto_complete	varchar2	1	8	Yes	Auto complete indicator
auto_complete	varchar2	1	8	Yes	Auto complete indicator
inv_status	number	2	10	No	Inventory status
inv_status	number	2	10	No	Inventory status
inv_status	number	2	10	No	Inventory status

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutDtIRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dest_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dest_id	varchar2	10		1	Yes	Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #.Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
item_id	varchar2	25		2	Yes	The item number for an item.The item ID to be returned on the RTV.Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies.Unique identifier for the item.
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3	3	Yes	Workorder in progress sequence number
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3	3	No	Workorder in progress sequence number
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	Yes	Order detail information
order_line_nbr	number	3		4	No	Order detail information

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutPackFrom</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	From item ID
from_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	From item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutPackTo</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	To item ID
to_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	To item ID



<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10			1 Yes	Workorder Id
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
dc_dest_id	varchar2	10			2 Yes	DC destination ID
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10			3 Yes	Distro Number
distro_parent_nbr	number	10			5 No	Distro Parent Number

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOOutXForm</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	From item ID
from_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	From item ID
to_item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	To item ID
to_item	varchar2	25			2 Yes	To item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOREf</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.1</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dest_id	varchar2	10		Contains the location number where the stock order status change originated - either a store # or warehouse #. Contains the location where the transfer or allocation is bound for.
item_id	varchar2	25		The item number for an item. The item ID to be returned on the RTV. Contains the item # for which the stock order status change applies. Unique identifier for the item.
order_line_nbr	number	3		Order detail information
wip_seq_nbr	number	7	3	Workorder in progress sequence number
wo_id	number	10		Workorder Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOStatusDesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10		1	Yes	Workorder Id
wo_id	number	10		1	Yes	Workorder Id
distro_nbr	number	10		2	Yes	Distro Number
distro_nbr	number	10		2	Yes	Distro Number
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_doc_type	varchar2	1		3	Yes	Valid Document type for a distribution.
distro_parent_nbr	number	10		4	No	Distro Parent Number
distro_parent_nbr	number	10		4	No	Distro Parent Number
distro_parent_type	varchar2	1		5	No	Distro parent type
distro_parent_type	varchar2	1		5	No	Distro parent type
item	varchar2	25		6	No	Item ID
item	varchar2	25		6	No	Item ID
wh	number	10		7	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10		7	Yes	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
loc_type	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Location type



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

loc_type	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Location type
location	number	10		9	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10		9	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
seq_no	number	8		10	Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
seq_no	number	8		10	Yes	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
wip_code	varchar2	6		11	Yes	Workorder in progress code
wip_code	varchar2	6		11	Yes	Workorder in progress code
instructions	varchar2	300		12	Yes	Workorder instructions
instructions	varchar2	300		12	Yes	Workorder instructions
completed_date	date			13	Yes	Completed date
completed_date	date			13	Yes	Completed date
completed_qty	number	12	4	14	No	Completed quantity.
completed_qty	number	12	4	14	No	Completed quantity.
completed_ind	varchar2	1		15	Yes	Completed indicator.
completed_ind	varchar2	1		15	Yes	Completed indicator.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WOStatusInvAdj</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
from_disposition	varchar2	4		1	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
from_disposition	varchar2	4		1	Yes	From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4		2	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
to_disposition	varchar2	4		2	Yes	Disposition item is next being assigned
unit_qty	number	12	4	3	Yes	Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

unit\_qty                      number                      12                      4                      3    Yes                      Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches. The number of units to be returned. Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSBanDivScdDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
delivery_method	varchar2					
end_date	date					The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
event_desc	varchar2	32				Event description
exp_cust_deliv_date	date					
order_by_date	date					
start_date	date					The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSBanDivScdRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
delivery_method	varchar2					
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSBannerDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4			1 Yes	Banner identifier
banner_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Banner name or description
default_carrier_svc	varchar2	6			3 Yes	
cancel_default_days	number	2			4 No	
expiration_lag_days	number	4			5 No	
pers_fee	number	20	4		6 Yes	Pers fee
mono_fee	number	20	4		7 Yes	Mono fee

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSBannerRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSCogsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
header_media	number					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
line_media	number					
reason_code	varchar2	6				Reason code



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

store	number	10			The store number which is requesting the inventory
trans_date	date				
units	number	12	4		Units
header_media	number				
item	varchar2	25			Item ID
line_media	number				
reason_code	varchar2	6			Reason code
store	number	10			The store number which is requesting the inventory
supplier	varchar2	10			Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
trans_date	date				
units	number	12	4		Units

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSDropCodeDesc</b>					<b>Version: WS 10.3.1</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
circulation	number					
description	varchar2	1000				Description
drop_code_date	date					
drop_code_id	varchar2					
media_id	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSDropCodeRef</b>					<b>Version: WS 10.3.1</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
drop_code_id	varchar2					
media_id	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSDSRcptDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
store	number	10				The store number which is requesting the inventory
trans_date	date					
unit_cost	number	20	4			Unit cost associated with an item
units	number	12	4			Units

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIBomRecipeDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
bom_item	varchar2					
create_datetime	date					Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
quantity	number	12	4			Quantity



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIBomRecipeRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
bom_item	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
primary_ds_supp_ind	varchar2					
ra_auth_number	varchar2					
ra_required_ind	varchar2					
spec_cust_ord_ind	varchar2					
supp_ret_dis	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISAttrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supplier                      varchar2                      10                      Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISDivBlkDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
delivery_method	varchar2					
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
exp_cust_deliv_date	date					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
order_by_date	date					
order_by_time	date					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISDivBlkRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIShipRsDtlDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
address_type	varchar2					
address_value	varchar2					
restriction_id	number					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIShipRsDtlRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
address_type	varchar2					
address_value	varchar2					
restriction_id	number					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIShipRsHdrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
address_code	varchar2					
carrier	varchar2	4				Carrier
conveyable_type	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
restriction_id	number					



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSIShipRsHdrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
restriction_id	number					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
character_cost	number					
character_mon_1	varchar2					
character_mon_2	varchar2					
character_mon_3	varchar2					
character_price	number					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
item_loc_for_pers	varchar2					
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
status	varchar2	1				DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
total_num_lines	number					



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerAttrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerFnCIDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
fontclr_no	varchar2					
fontclr_type	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerFnCIRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
fontclr_no	varchar2					
fontclr_type	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerMxChrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
line_no	number					
max_character_per_line	number					
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSISPerMxChrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
line_no	number					
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSItemAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
care_instruct_ind	varchar2					
channel_type_1	varchar2					
channel_type_2	varchar2					
channel_type_3	varchar2					
collection	varchar2					
conveyable_type	varchar2					
cross_sell_bo_ind	varchar2					
gift_wrap_type	varchar2	1				
inventory_ind	varchar2	1				
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
item_type	varchar2	4				This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

last_update_id	varchar2	30		Last update Id.
perishable_ind	varchar2	1		Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
pers_avail_ind	varchar2			
recipe_card_ind	varchar2			
reg_empl_disc_percent	number			
sale_empl_disc_percent	number			
short_desc_35	varchar2			
stand_delivery_ind	varchar2			
sub_bo_ind	varchar2			
swatch_ind	varchar2			
tax_attr	varchar2			
up_sell_bo_ind	varchar2			
item	varchar2	25	1	The item ID
item	varchar2	25	1	The item ID
tax_attr	varchar2		2	
tax_attr	varchar2		2	
inventory_ind	varchar2	1	3	
inventory_ind	varchar2	1	3	
perishable_ind	varchar2	1	4	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
perishable_ind	varchar2	1	4	Used for items that may spoil or any item with a best before date
conveyable_type	varchar2		5	
conveyable_type	varchar2		5	
gift_wrap_type	varchar2	1	6	
gift_wrap_type	varchar2	1	6	
pers_avail_ind	varchar2		7	
pers_avail_ind	varchar2		7	
swatch_ind	varchar2		8	
swatch_ind	varchar2		8	
recipe_card_ind	varchar2		9	
recipe_card_ind	varchar2		9	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

care_instruct_ind	varchar2		10	
care_instruct_ind	varchar2		10	
cross_sell_bo_ind	varchar2		11	
cross_sell_bo_ind	varchar2		11	
up_sell_bo_ind	varchar2		12	
up_sell_bo_ind	varchar2		12	
sub_bo_ind	varchar2		13	
sub_bo_ind	varchar2		13	
channel_type_1	varchar2		14	
channel_type_1	varchar2		14	
channel_type_2	varchar2		15	
channel_type_2	varchar2		15	
channel_type_3	varchar2		16	
channel_type_3	varchar2		16	
collection	varchar2		17	
collection	varchar2		17	
short_desc_35	varchar2		18	
short_desc_35	varchar2		18	
stand_delivery_ind	varchar2		19	
stand_delivery_ind	varchar2		19	
item_type	varchar2	4	20	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
item_type	varchar2	4	20	This column contains a character indicator to determine if the item being ordered is a pack or not.
reg_empl_disc_percent	number		21	
reg_empl_disc_percent	number		21	
sale_empl_disc_percent	number		22	
sale_empl_disc_percent	number		22	
last_update_datetime	date		23	Datetime last updated.
last_update_datetime	date		23	Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30	24	Last update Id.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

last_update_id	varchar2	30		24		Last update Id.
shipres_default_ind	varchar2			25		Indicates which shipping restrictions have attempted to be defaulted to the item at least one time
shipres_default_ind	varchar2			25		Indicates which shipping restrictions have attempted to be defaulted to the item at least one time
denomination_ind	varchar2	1		26	Yes	Denomination indicator
gift_card_ind	varchar2	1		27	Yes	Gift card indicator

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSItemAttrRef</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

item	varchar2	25				Item ID
------	----------	----	--	--	--	---------

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSItemLocDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

clear_ind	varchar2					
create_datetime	date					Date and time the differentiator group was created.
daily_waste_pct	number	12	4			
hi	number	12	4			Number of tiers that make up a complete pallet (height).
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
item_grandparent	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
loc	number	10				Location



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

loc_type	varchar2	1		Location type
local_item_desc	varchar2	100		Local item description
local_short_desc	varchar2	20		Local short description
meas_of_each	number			
meas_of_price	number			
primary_cntry	varchar2	3		Primary country
primary_cost_pack	varchar2			
primary_supp	number	10		Primary supplier
primary_variant	varchar2			
promo_retail	number			
promo_selling_retail	number	20	4	
promo_selling_uom	varchar2			
receive_as_type	varchar2	1		Receive as type
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
status	varchar2	1		DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status_update_date	date			
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		'C'ase/'I'inner/'E'ach
taxable_ind	varchar2	1		Taxable indicator
ti	number	12	4	Number of shipping units (cases) that make up one tier of a pallet.
unit_retail	number	20	4	This field holds the unit retail in the standard unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
uom_of_price	varchar2			

**DTD or Node Name: WSItemLocRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: WS**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



item	varchar2	25				Item ID
loc	number	10				Location

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSltmCarrSvcDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
carrier_svc	varchar2					
default_carrier_svc_ind	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSltmCarrSvcRef</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
carrier_svc	varchar2					
default_carrier_svc_ind	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSltmLocAttrDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
inbound_handling_days	number	2				
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

loc	number	10				Location
loc_type	varchar2	1				Location type
nla_ind	varchar2					
outbound_handling_days	number	2				
repack_req_ind	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSltmLocAttrRef</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
loc	number	10				Location
loc_type	varchar2	1				Location type

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSMediaDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS 10.3.1</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
channel_id	number	4				Channel Id
description	varchar2	1000				Description

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSOrdDateDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
cancel_by_date	date					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

est_in_stock_date	date				
eta_date	date				
item	varchar2	25			Item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1			Location type
location	number	10			Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
order_no	varchar2	10			Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
quantity	number	12	4		Quantity
rev_eta_date	date				
ship_date	date				Date shipped
update_ind	varchar2				

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSOrdDateRef</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1				Location type
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
order_no	varchar2	10				Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
rev_eta_date	date					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSourceCodeDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS 10.3.1</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
description	varchar2	1000				Description



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

drop_code_id	varchar2
media_id	varchar2
source_code_id	varchar2

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSourceCodeRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS 10.3.1</b>
--	---------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
banner_id	number	4				Banner identifier
drop_code_id	varchar2					
media_id	varchar2					
source_code_id	varchar2					

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
corp_logo_cost	number					
corp_logo_ind	varchar2					
corp_logo_price	number					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerAttrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supplier                      varchar2                      10                      Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerFnCIDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
fontclr_desc	varchar2					
fontclr_no	varchar2					
fontclr_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerFnCIRef</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
fontclr_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerResChaDesc</b>						<b>Version: WS</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rest_cha	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSPerResChaRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
rest_cha	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
claim_flag	varchar2					
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1				This field will contain a value of 'Y'es to indicate that any item associated with this supplier is eligible for a direct shipment from the supplier to the customer.
email_del_methd_prim_ind	varchar2					
email_delivery_method	varchar2					
fax_del_methd_prim_ind	varchar2					
fax_delivery_method	varchar2					
fedex_no	varchar2					
fedex_no_prim_ind	varchar2					
gen_fedex_no	varchar2					
gen_fedex_no_prim_ind	varchar2					
paper_del_methd_prim_ind	varchar2					
paper_delivery_method	varchar2					
personalization_ind	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

vendor\_fedex\_no            varchar2

vendor\_fedex\_no\_prim\_ind    varchar2

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupAttrRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
----------	----------	----	--	--	--	---

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupContSchDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

contact_level	varchar2					
day_of_week	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupContSchRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

contact_level	varchar2					
day_of_week	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupDivBlkDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
delivery_method	varchar2					
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
event_desc	varchar2	32				Event description
exp_cust_deliv_date	date					
order_by_date	date					
order_by_time	date					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupDivBlkRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
event	varchar2	6				This field contains the promotional event for which the item is being affected.
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupDsAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
direct_ship	varchar2					
direct_ship_po_level	varchar2					



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

direct_ship_po_lines	number		
direct_ship_prim_ind	varchar2		
email_direct_ship	varchar2		
email_direct_ship_prim_ind	varchar2		
fax_direct_ship	varchar2		
fax_direct_ship_prim_ind	varchar2		
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1	This field will contain a value of 'Y' if the item is eligible to be gift wrapped.
order_type_contact_sep_ind	varchar2		
paper_direct_ship	varchar2		
paper_direct_ship_prim_ind	varchar2		
pers_contact_sep_ind	varchar2		
supplier	varchar2	10	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
units_per_direct_ship_contact	number		

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupDsAttrRef</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupPerTypeDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

supplier                      varchar2                      10                      Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSSupPerTypeRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
pers_style	varchar2					
pers_type	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSVenAvlIDsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
end_date	date					The date upon which the schedule should no longer create stock counts.
end_time	date					End datetime
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
qty_avail_orig	number					
qty_avail_rev	number					
qty_reserved	number					
qty_shipped	number					
start_date	date					The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.
start_time	date					Start datetime
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSVenAvlIDsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
start_date	date					The date on which the first stock count should be created from this schedule.
start_time	date					Start datetime
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSVenConlIDsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
contact_day	varchar2					
contact_level	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
last_update_datetime	date					Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30				Last update Id.
lines_per_ds_po	number					
order_type_sep_ind	varchar2					
pers_sep_ind	varchar2					
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
units_per_contact	number					



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSVenConIDsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
contact_day	varchar2					
contact_level	varchar2					
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
supplier	varchar2	10				Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWHAttrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6				Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.
handling_temp	varchar2	6				Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
inbound_handling_days	number	2				
nonconveyable_type	varchar2	1				
outbound_handling_days	number	2				
wh	number	10				Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wh	number	10			1	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
handling_temp	varchar2	6			2	Holds the temperature information associated with the item.
nonconveyable_type	varchar2	1			3	
inbound_handling_days	number	2			4	
outbound_handling_days	number	2			5	
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6			6	Holds the sensitivity information associated with the item.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

personalization_available_ind	varchar2	1	7	No	Personalization available indicator
gifting_available_ind	varchar2	1	8	No	Gifting available indicator

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWHAttrRef</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wh	number	10				Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWOIntDesc</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
instructions	varchar2	300				Workorder instructions
item	varchar2	25				Item ID
loc_type	varchar2	1				Location type
location	number	10				Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
order_no	varchar2	10				Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
req_type	varchar2					
request_date	date					
request_qty	number					
seq_no	number	8				Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
tsf_no	number	10				Transfer number
wh	number	10				Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wip_code	varchar2	6				Workorder in progress code
wo_id	number	10				Workorder Id



<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWOIntRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
---	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10				Workorder Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWOSInvAdjDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
from_disposition	varchar2	4				From Disposition Inventory Code
to_disposition	varchar2	4				Disposition item is next being assigned
unit_qty	number	12	4			Number of units of an item. 1 unit means 1 each, 100 units = 100 eaches.The number of units to be returned.Contains the quantity that the status change applies to.
wo_id	number	10				Workorder Id

<b>DTD or Node Name: WSWOStatHdrDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: WS</b>
--	--------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
completed_date	date					Completed date
completed_ind	varchar2	1				
completed_qty	number	12	4			
component_item	varchar2	25				The item ID
instructions	varchar2	300				Workorder instructions



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

loc_type	varchar2	1	Location type
location	number	10	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
order_no	varchar2	10	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
req_type	varchar2		
seq_no	number	8	Indicates the order in which the criteria should be applied.
tsf_no	number	10	Transfer number
wh	number	10	Contains the number of the warehouse location where the allocation will originate.
wip_code	varchar2	6	Workorder in progress code
wo_id	number	10	Workorder Id

**DTD or Node Name: WSWOStatusRef**

**Version: WS**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
wo_id	number	10				Workorder Id

**DTD or Node Name: XAlloc**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
alloc_no	number	10		1	Yes	Allocation number
alloc_no	number	10		1	Yes	Allocation number
alloc_desc	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Allocation description
alloc_desc	varchar2	20		2	Yes	Allocation description
order_no	varchar2	10		3	No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10		3	No	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	Item ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

item	varchar2	25		4	Yes	Item ID
from_loc	varchar2	10		5	Yes	The originating location
from_loc	varchar2	10		5	Yes	The originating location
release_date	date			6	No	Date of release
release_date	date			6	No	Date of release

**DTD or Node Name: XAllocDtl**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Destination location type
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Destination location type
qty_allocated	number	12	4		3 Yes	Allocated quantity
qty_allocated	number	12	4		3 Yes	Allocated quantity

**DTD or Node Name: XAllocDtlRef**

**Version: Gap**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
to_loc	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Destination location
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	Destination location type



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

<b>DTD or Node Name: XAllocRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
alloc_no	number	10			1 Yes	Allocation Number

<b>DTD or Node Name: XClearanceDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4		3 Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4		3 Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			4 Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4			4 Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3			5 Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
country	varchar2	3			6 No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3			6 No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
hier_level	varchar2	2			7 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

hier\_level                      varchar2                      2                      7    Yes                      The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message.                      Valid values are;  
Chain, Area, Region, District

<b>DTD or Node Name: XClearanceExcSt</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>	
<b>DD Type:</b>							
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
exception_stores	number	10			1    Yes	Exception store.	
exception_stores	number	10			1    Yes	Exception store.	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XClearanceHrDtl</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>	
<b>DD Type:</b>							
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
hier_value	number	10			1    Yes	Hiearchy value.	
hier_value	number	10			1    Yes	Hiearchy value.	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XCostChgDesc</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>	
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>							
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>							

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID	
item	varchar2	25			1    Yes	Item ID	
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.	
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.	
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			3    Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

origin_country_id	varchar2	3		3	Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
diff_id	varchar2	10		4	No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10		4	No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
unit_cost	number	20	4	5	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4	5	Yes	Unit cost associated with an item
recalc_ord_ind	varchar2	1		6	Yes	
recalc_ord_ind	varchar2	1		6	Yes	
currency_code	varchar2	3		7	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		7	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
hier_level	varchar2	2		8	No	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2		8	No	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District

**DTD or Node Name: XCostChgHrDtl**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hiearchy value.
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hiearchy value.

**DTD or Node Name: XDiffGrpDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_group_type	varchar2	6		2	Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_type	varchar2	6		2	Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_type	varchar2	6		2	Yes	The type of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.
diff_group_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	Descriptions of the diff group.
create_datetime	date			4	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date			4	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date			4	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XDiffGrpDtl</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
display_seq	number	4			2 No	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.
display_seq	number	4			2 No	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.
display_seq	number	4			2 No	This will hold the display sequence for the diff ID.
create_datetime	date				3 No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date				3 No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date				3 No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XDiffGrpDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XDiffGrpRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.
diff_group_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This is the unique identifier for the diff group.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XDiffIDDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description	
diff_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1	Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_type	varchar2	6			2	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_type	varchar2	6			2	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_type	varchar2	6			2	Yes	This field will hold a value of all possible differential types
diff_desc	varchar2	40			3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
diff_desc	varchar2	40			3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
diff_desc	varchar2	40			3	Yes	Description of the differential number.
industry_code	varchar2	10			4	No	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.
industry_code	varchar2	10			4	No	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.
industry_code	varchar2	10			4	No	A unique number that represents all possible combinations of sizes according to the National Retail Federation.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	No	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.
industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	No	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.
industry_subcode	varchar2	10		5	No	A unique number that represents all different color range groups.
create_datetime	date			6	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date			6	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
create_datetime	date			6	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.

**DTD or Node Name: XDiffIDRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			1 Yes	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.

**DTD or Node Name: XISCDimDesc**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dim_object	varchar2	6			1 Yes	
tare_weight	number	12	4		2 No	
tare_type	varchar2	6			3 No	
lwh_uom	varchar2	4			4 No	
length	number	12	4		5 No	
width	number	12	4		6 No	
dim_height	number	12	4		7 No	
liquid_volume	number	12	4		8 No	
liquid_volume_uom	varchar2	4			9 No	
stat_cube	varchar2	12			10 No	



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

weight_uom	varchar2	4		11	No
weight	number	12	4	12	No
net_weight	varchar2	12		13	No
presentation_method	varchar2	6		14	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: XISCDimRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dim_object	varchar2	6			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XISCLocDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_id	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_id	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District
unit_cost	number	20	4		2 No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4		2 No	Unit cost associated with an item
primary_loc_ind	varchar2	1			3 No	Indicates if location is primary location.
primary_loc_ind	varchar2	1			3 No	Indicates if location is primary location.
pickup_lead_time	number	4			4 No	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.
pickup_lead_time	number	4			4 No	Contains time it takes to get the item from the Supplier to the Initial Receiving Location.



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

round_lvl	varchar2	6		5	No
round_lvl	varchar2	6		5	No
round_to_case_pct	number	12	4	6	No
round_to_case_pct	number	12	4	6	No
round_to_layer_pct	number	12	4	7	No
round_to_layer_pct	number	12	4	7	No
round_to_pallet_pct	number	12	4	8	No
round_to_pallet_pct	number	12	4	8	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: XISCLocRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_id	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_id	number	10			1 Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemBOMDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
component_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	The item ID
pack_qty	number	12	4		2 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.
pack_qty	number	12	4		2 Yes	Contains the quantity of items within the pack.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemBOMRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
component_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
component_item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item_parent	varchar2	25			2 No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_parent	varchar2	25			2 No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25			3 No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25			3 No	Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
pack_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	Indicates if the item is a pack.
pack_ind	varchar2	1			4 Yes	Indicates if the item is a pack.
item_level	number	1			5 Yes	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
item_level	number	1			5 Yes	The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
tran_level	number	1			6 Yes	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

tran_level	number	1	6	Yes	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.
diff_1	varchar2	10	7	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_1	varchar2	10	7	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10	8	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10	8	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10	9	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10	9	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	10	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10	10	No	Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
dept	number	4	11	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	11	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
class	varchar2	7	12	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7	12	Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4	13	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4	13	Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
item_desc	varchar2	100	14	Yes	Long description of the item.
item_desc	varchar2	100	14	Yes	Long description of the item.
iscloc_hier_level	varchar2	2	15	No	Hierarchy level of Item Supplier Country Location
iscloc_hier_level	varchar2	2	15	No	Hierarchy level of Item Supplier Country Location
izp_hier_level	varchar2	2	16	No	Hierarchy level of Item Zone Price
izp_hier_level	varchar2	2	16	No	Hierarchy level of Item Zone Price
short_desc	varchar2	50	17	No	Shortened description of the item.
short_desc	varchar2	50	17	No	Shortened description of the item.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4	18	No	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

retail_zone_group_id	number	4	18	No	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4	19	No	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4	19	No	This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
standard_uom	varchar2	4	20	No	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
standard_uom	varchar2	4	20	No	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1	21	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1	21	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
forecast_ind	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
forecast_ind	varchar2	1	22	Yes	This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1	23	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1	23	Yes	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	24	Yes	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1	24	Yes	Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	25	Yes	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	25	Yes	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	26	Yes	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
orderable_ind	varchar2	1	26	Yes	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
pack_type	varchar2	1	27	No	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
pack_type	varchar2	1	27	No	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
order_as_type	varchar2	1	28	No	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
order_as_type	varchar2	1	28	No	Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .
comments	varchar2	300	29	No	The comments associated with an ASN
comments	varchar2	300	29	No	The comments associated with an ASN
create_datetime	date		30	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

create_datetime	date			30	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
status	varchar2	1		38	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
uom_conv_factor	number	20	10	39	No	
package_size	number	12	4	40	No	
handling_temp	varchar2	6		41	No	
handling_sensitivity	varchar2	6		42	No	
mfg_rec_retail	number	20	4	43	No	
waste_type	varchar2	6		44	No	
waste_pct	number	12	4	45	No	
item_number_type	varchar2	6		46	No	
catch_weight_ind	varchar2	1		47	No	
const_dimen_ind	varchar2	1		48	No	
gift_wrap_ind	varchar2	1		49	No	
ship_alone_ind	varchar2	1		50	No	
ext_source_system	varchar2	6		51	No	
size_group1	number	4		52	No	
size_group2	number	4		53	No	
size1	varchar2	6		54	No	Indicates the size of the item.
size2	varchar2	6		55	No	
color	varchar2	24		56	No	
system_ind	varchar2	1		57	No	
upc_supplement	number	5		58	No	
upc_type	varchar2	5		59	No	
primary_upc_ind	varchar2	1		60	No	
primary_repl_ind	varchar2	1		61	No	
item_aggregate_ind	varchar2	1		62	No	
diff_1_aggregate_ind	varchar2	1		63	No	
diff_2_aggregate_ind	varchar2	1		64	No	
diff_3_aggregate_ind	varchar2	1		65	No	



Retek

# RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

diff\_4\_aggregate\_ind      varchar2      1      66      No

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemHdrDesc</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	varchar2	7				Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
comments	varchar2	300				The comments associated with an ASN
contains_inner_ind	varchar2	1				Indicates if pack item contains inner packs.
cost_zone_group_id	number	4				This field contains the costl zone group number of the given item.
create_datetime	date					Date and time the differentiator group was created.
dept	number	4				Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
diff_1	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_2	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_3	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
diff_4	varchar2	10				Diff_group or diff_id that differentiates the current item from its item_parent.
forecast_ind	varchar2	1				This field indicates whether or not Retek will be interfaced to an external forecasting system.
iscloc_hier_level	varchar2	2				Hierarchy level of Item Supplier Country Location
item_desc	varchar2	100				Long description of the item.
item_grandparent	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group two levels above the item.
item_level	number	1				The item level determines if the item stands alone or if it is part of a family of related items.
item_parent	varchar2	25				Alphanumeric value that uniquely identifies the item/group at the level above the item.
izp_hier_level	varchar2	2				Hierarchy level of Item Zone Price
order_as_type	varchar2	1				Indicates if pack item is receivable at the component level or at the pack level .



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

orderable_ind	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item is orderable. If it is 'Y' then the suppliers of the pack must supply all components in the pack. If it is 'N' then the components may have different suppliers.
pack_ind	varchar2	1	Indicates if the item is a pack.
pack_type	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item is a vendor pack or a buyer pack.
retail_zone_group_id	number	4	This field contains the retail zone group number of the given item.
sellable_ind	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item may be sold as a unit. If it is 'Y' then the pack will have its own unique unit retail. If it is 'N' then the pack's unit retail is the sum of each individual item's total retail within the pack.
short_desc	varchar2	50	Shortened description of the item.
simple_pack_ind	varchar2	1	Indicates if pack item is a simple pack or not.
standard_uom	varchar2	4	Unit of measure in which stock of the item is tracked at a corporate level.
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
subclass	varchar2	4	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
tran_level	number	1	Number indicating which of the three levels transactions occur for the item's group.

**DTD or Node Name: XItemImage**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 10.3.4**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
image_name	varchar2	64		1	Yes	The name of the image.
image_addr	varchar2	255		2	Yes	The Address of the image
image_desc	varchar2	40		3	Yes	The Description of the image
create_datetime	date			4	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_datetime	date			5	No	Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30		6	No	Last update Id.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemImageRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
image_name	varchar2	64			1 Yes	The name of the image.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemLocDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemLocDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hierarchy value.
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hieararchy value.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

hier_value	number	10		1	Yes	Hierarchy value.
primary_supp	number	10		2	Yes	
primary_supp	number	10		2	Yes	Primary supplier
primary_supp	number	10		2	Yes	Primary supplier
local_item_desc	varchar2	100		3	No	
primary_cntry	varchar2	3		3	Yes	Primary country
primary_cntry	varchar2	3		3	Yes	Primary country
primary_cntry	varchar2	3		4	Yes	Primary country
local_item_desc	varchar2	100		4	No	Local item description
local_item_desc	varchar2	100		4	No	Local item description
status	varchar2	1		5	Yes	
status	varchar2	1		5	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		5	Yes	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		6	Yes	
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		6	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
store_ord_mult	varchar2	1		6	Yes	'C'ase/'I'nner/'E'ach
receive_as_type	varchar2	1		7	Yes	
receive_as_type	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Receive as type
receive_as_type	varchar2	1		7	Yes	Receive as type
taxable_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	
taxable_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Taxable indicator
taxable_ind	varchar2	1		8	Yes	Taxable indicator
ti	number	12	4	9	No	
ti	number	12	4	9	No	
ti	number	12	4	9	No	
hi	number	12	4	10	No	
hi	number	12	4	10	No	
hi	number	12	4	10	No	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

daily_waste_pct	number	12	4	11	No
daily_waste_pct	number	12	4	11	No
daily_waste_pct	number	12	4	11	No
local_short_desc	varchar2	20		12	No
local_short_desc	varchar2	20		12	No
local_short_desc	varchar2	20		12	No

**DTD or Node Name: XItemLocTrt**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
launch_date	date				1	No
qty_key_options	varchar2	6			2	No
manual_price_entry	varchar2	6			3	No
deposit_code	varchar2	6			4	No
food_stamp_ind	varchar2	1			5	No
wic_ind	varchar2	1			6	No
proportional_tare_pct	number	12	4		7	No
fixed_tare_value	number	12	4		8	No
fixed_tare_uom	varchar2	4			9	No
reward_eligible_ind	varchar2	1			10	No
natl_brand_comp_item	varchar2	25			11	No
return_policy	varchar2	6			12	No
stop_sale_ind	varchar2	1			13	No
elect_mkt_clubs	varchar2	6			14	No
report_code	varchar2	6			15	No
req_shelf_life_on_selection	number	4			16	No
req_shelf_life_on_receipt	number	4			17	No
ib_shelf_life	number	4			18	No



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

store_reorderable_ind	varchar2	1	19	No	
rack_size	varchar2	6	20	No	
full_pallet_item	varchar2	1	21	No	
in_store_market_basket	varchar2	6	22	No	
storage_location	varchar2	7	23	No	
alt_storage_location	varchar2	7	24	No	
returnable_ind	varchar2	1	25	No	
refundable_ind	varchar2	1	26	No	
back_order_ind	varchar2	1	27	No	
create_datetime	date		28	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_id	varchar2	30	29	No	Last update Id.
last_update_datetime	date		30	No	Datetime last updated.

**DTD or Node Name: XItemRclsDesc**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
reclass_no	number	4		1	Yes	Unique identifier of the reclass.
reclass_no	number	4		1	Yes	Unique identifier of the reclass.
reclass_desc	varchar2	30		2	Yes	Reclass description.
reclass_desc	varchar2	30		2	Yes	Reclass description.
reclass_date	date			3	Yes	Date the reclass is to occur.
reclass_date	date			3	Yes	Date the reclass is to occur.
to_dept	number	4		4	Yes	New department for reclass.
to_dept	number	4		4	Yes	New department for reclass.
to_class	number	4		5	Yes	New class for reclass.
to_class	number	4		5	Yes	New class for reclass.
to_subclass	number	4		6	Yes	New subclass for reclass.
to_subclass	number	4		6	Yes	New subclass for reclass.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemRclsDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemRclsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
reclass_no	number	4			1 No	
reclass_date	date				2 No	
purge_all_ind	varchar2	1			3 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 No	
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 No	Hierarchy level of Item Supplier Country Location
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 No	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

system_ind	varchar2	1	9	No
upc_supplement	number	5	10	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSeason</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
season_id	number	3		1	Yes	Season ID
phase_id	number	3		2	Yes	Phase ID
item_season_seq_no	number	4		3	No	
diff_id	varchar2	10		4	No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
create_datetime	date			5	No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_datetime	date			6	No	Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30		7	No	Last update Id.
Color	number	4		9	No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSeasonRef</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
season_id	number	3		1	Yes	Season ID
phase_id	number	3		2	Yes	Phase ID
diff_id	varchar2	10		3	No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
Color	number	4		4	No	Used in place of diff_id when integrating with RMS 9.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSupCtyDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			1 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			1 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1			2 Yes	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.
primary_country_ind	varchar2	1			2 Yes	This field indicates whether this country is the primary country for the item/supplier.
unit_cost	number	20	4		3 No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4		3 No	Unit cost associated with an item
lead_time	number	4			5 No	
pickup_lead_time	number	4			6 No	
min_order_qty	number	12	4		7 No	
max_order_qty	number	12	4		8 No	
supp_hier_lvl_1	varchar2	10			9 No	
supp_hier_lvl_2	varchar2	10			10 No	
supp_hier_lvl_3	varchar2	10			11 No	
default_uop	varchar2	6			12 No	
supp_pack_size	number	12	4		13 No	
inner_pack_size	number	12	4		14 No	
ti	number	12	4		15 No	
hi	number	12	4		16 No	



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSupCtyRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			1 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3			1 Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSupDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			2 Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
primary_supp_ind	varchar2	3			2 Yes	This field indicates whether this supplier is the primary supplier for the item.
vpn	varchar2	30			3 No	Vendor Product Number
vpn	varchar2	30			3 No	Vendor Product Number
supp_label	varchar2	15			4 No	This field contains the supplier label.
supp_label	varchar2	15			4 No	This field contains the supplier label.
consignment_rate	number	12	4		6 No	
supp_discontinue_date	date				7 No	
direct_ship_ind	varchar2	1			8 No	
pallet_name	varchar2	6			9 No	
case_name	varchar2	6			10 No	
inner_name	varchar2	6			11 No	



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemSupRef</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
delete_children_ind	varchar2	1			2 Yes	This is an indicator available on item/supplier delete message in order to specify whether the deletion of the item/supplier should be applied to all associated item/supplier records below the item level of the item specified on the deletion message.
delete_children_ind	varchar2	1			2 Yes	This is an indicator available on item/supplier delete message in order to specify whether the deletion of the item/supplier should be applied to all associated item/supplier records below the item level of the item specified on the deletion message.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDADate</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_date	date					This field contains the date in the date range specified for the date value attribute

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDADesc_UNUSED</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_type						



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDADtl</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
display_type	varchar2	2			2 Yes	Display type
uda_date	date				3 No	This field contains the date in the date range specified for the date value attribute
uda_value	varchar2	30			4 No	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
uda_text	varchar2	250			5 No	Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
create_datetime	date				6 No	Date and time the differentiator group was created.
last_update_datetime	date				7 No	Datetime last updated.
last_update_id	varchar2	30			8 No	Last update Id.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDAFF</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_text	varchar2	250				Contains the text of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDALOV</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDARef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
display_type	varchar2	2			2 Yes	Display type
uda_value	varchar2	30			3 No	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemUDARef_UNUSED</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_type						

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemVATDesc</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
vat_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Value added tax type.
vat_type	varchar2	1			1 Yes	Value added tax type.
vat_region	number	6			2 Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_region	number	6			2 Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_code	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Value added tax code
vat_code	varchar2	6			3 Yes	Value added tax code



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

active_date	date	4	Yes	Date in which value added tax is active.
active_date	date	4	Yes	Date in which value added tax is active.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XItemVATRef</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
vat_type	varchar2	1		1	Yes	Value added tax type.
vat_region	number	6		2	Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_code	varchar2	6		3	Yes	Value added tax code
active_date	date			4	Yes	Date in which value added tax is active.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XIZPDesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_id	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_id	number	10		1	Yes	Contains the number which uniquely identifies the level of Organizational Hierarchy the message relates to. Valid Hierarchy levels are; Chain, Area, Region, District
base_retail_ind	varchar2	1		2	No	
base_retail_ind	varchar2	1		2	No	
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	Yes	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	Yes	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		5	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
country_id	varchar2	3		6	No	Identifier of the country of origin
country_id	varchar2	3		6	No	Identifier of the country of origin
currency_code	varchar2	3		7	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		7	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
multi_units	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_units	number	12	4	8	No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	9	No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	9	No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XLocTrtDesc</b>						<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_trait_id	number	4			1 Yes	Hierarchical location trait ID
hier_trait_id	number	4			1 Yes	Hierarchical location trait ID
trait_desc	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Trait description.
trait_desc	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Trait description.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XLocTrtRef</b>						<b>Version: Gap</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>						
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>						

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_trait_id	number	4			1 Yes	Hierarchical location trait ID



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrClsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	varchar2	7			1 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7			1 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.
class_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Contains the name of the class which, along with the class number, identifies the class.
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1			3 Yes	
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1			3 Yes	
dept	number	4			4 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			4 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrClsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
class	varchar2	7			1 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
dept	number	4			2 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrClsUDA</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
required_ind	varchar2	1				Required Indicator
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrCompDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
company	number	4			1 Yes	Company identifier
company	number	4			1 Yes	Company identifier
company_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Company Name
company_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Company Name
add_1	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_1	varchar2	30			3 Yes	Contains the first line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30			4 No	Contains the second line of the address
add_2	varchar2	30			4 No	Contains the second line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30			5 No	Contains the third line of the address
add_3	varchar2	30			5 No	Contains the third line of the address
city	varchar2	25			6 Yes	Address city
city	varchar2	25			6 Yes	Address city
state	varchar2	3			7 No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
state	varchar2	3			7 No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

country_code	varchar2	3		8	Yes	Country code
country_code	varchar2	3		8	Yes	Country code
postal_code	varchar2	10		9	No	Postal code
postal_code	varchar2	10		9	No	Postal code

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDeptDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4			1 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			1 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Department name
dept_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Department name
buyer	number	4			3 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4			3 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
purchase_type	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type	varchar2	6			4 Yes	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
total_market_amt	number	24	4		5 No	Total market amount.
total_market_amt	number	24	4		5 No	Total market amount.
merch	number	4			6 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
merch	number	4			6 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
group_no	number	4			7 Yes	Group number.
group_no	number	4			7 Yes	Group number.
bud_mkup	number	12	4		8 No	The budgeted markup percentage.
bud_mkup	number	12	4		8 No	The budgeted markup percentage.



Retek

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

profit_calc_type	number	1		9	Yes	How profit is calculated.
profit_calc_type	number	1		9	Yes	How profit is calculated.
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		10	Yes	How markup is calculated.
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		10	Yes	How markup is calculated.
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		11	Yes	How open to buy is calculated.
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		11	Yes	How open to buy is calculated.
max_avg_counter	number	5		12	No	Max days for average counter.
max_avg_counter	number	5		12	No	Max days for average counter.
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	13	No	Tolerance percentage used in average calculations.
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	13	No	Tolerance percentage used in average calculations.
bud_int	number	12	4	14	No	The budgeted intake percentage.
bud_int	number	12	4	14	No	The budgeted intake percentage.

**DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDeptRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: Gap**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4			1 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.

**DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDeptUDA**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: Gap\_old**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
required_ind	varchar2	1				Required Indicator
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDeptVAT</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
vat_region	number	6			1 Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_region	number	6			1 Yes	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
vat_code	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Value added tax code
vat_code	varchar2	6			2 Yes	Value added tax code
vat_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Value added tax type.
vat_type	varchar2	1			3 Yes	Value added tax type.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDivDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
division	number	4			1 Yes	Item master attribute
division	number	4			1 Yes	Item master attribute
div_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Division name.
div_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Division name.
merch	number	4			3 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
merch	number	4			3 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
buyer	number	4			4 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4			4 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
total_market_amt	number	24	4		5 No	Total Market Amount..
total_market_amt	number	24	4		5 No	Total Market Amount..



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrDivRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
division	number	4			1 Yes	Item master attribute

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrGrpDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
group_no	number	4			1 Yes	Group number.
group_no	number	4			1 Yes	Group number.
group_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Group name.
group_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Group name.
division	number	4			3 Yes	Item master attribute
division	number	4			3 Yes	Item master attribute
merch	number	4			4 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
merch	number	4			4 No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
buyer	number	4			5 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4			5 No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrGrpRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
--	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
group_no	number	4			1 Yes	Group number.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrRclsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
merch_hier_level	varchar2	1		1	Yes	The merchandise hierarchical level.
merch_hier_level	varchar2	1		1	Yes	The merchandise hierarchical level.
merch_hier_id	number	4		2	Yes	The merchandise hierarchy ID.
merch_hier_id	number	4		2	Yes	The merchandise hierarchy ID.
merch_hier_parent_id	number	4		3	No	The merchandise hierarchy parent ID.
merch_hier_parent_id	number	4		3	No	The merchandise hierarchy parent ID.
merch_hier_grandparent_id	number	4		4	No	The merchandise hierarchy grandparent ID.
merch_hier_grandparent_id	number	4		4	No	The merchandise hierarchy grandparent ID.
merch_hier_name	varchar2	20		5	Yes	The merchandise hierarchy name.
merch_hier_name	varchar2	20		5	Yes	The merchandise hierarchy name.
effective_date	date			6	Yes	Date the action is effective.
effective_date	date			6	Yes	Date the action is effective.
action_type	varchar2	1		7	No	Action to be performed.
action_type	varchar2	1		7	No	Action to be performed.
buyer	number	4		8	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
buyer	number	4		8	No	Contains the number associated with the buyer for the order.
purchase_type	varchar2	6		9	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
purchase_type	varchar2	6		9	No	Indicates what's included in the supplier's cost of the item. Valid values include C (Cost), CI (Cost and Insurance), CIF (Cost, Insurance and Freight), FOB (Free on Board).
total_market_amt	number	24	4	10	No	Total Market Amount..
total_market_amt	number	24	4	10	No	Total Market Amount..
merch	number	4		11	No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.
merch	number	4		11	No	Contains the number associated with the merchandiser.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

bud_mkup	number	12	4	12	No	The budgeted markup percentage.
bud_mkup	number	12	4	12	No	The budgeted markup percentage.
profit_calc_type	number	1		13	No	How profit is calculated.
profit_calc_type	number	1		13	No	How profit is calculated.
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		14	No	How markup is calculated.
markup_calc_type	varchar2	2		14	No	How markup is calculated.
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		15	No	How open to buy is calculated.
otb_calc_type	varchar2	1		15	No	How open to buy is calculated.
max_avg_counter	number	5		16	No	Max days for average counter.
max_avg_counter	number	5		16	No	Max days for average counter.
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	17	No	Tolerance percentage used in average calculations.
avg_tolerance_pct	number	12	4	17	No	Tolerance percentage used in average calculations.
bud_int	number	12	4	18	No	The budgeted intake percentage.
bud_int	number	12	4	18	No	The budgeted intake percentage.
dept_vat_incl_ind	varchar2	1		19	No	The department value added tax inclusion indicator.
dept_vat_incl_ind	varchar2	1		19	No	The department value added tax inclusion indicator.
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1		20	No	Containd indicator if class is included in value added tax.
class_vat_ind	varchar2	1		20	No	Containd indicator if class is included in value added tax.

**DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrRclsRef**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: Gap**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
merch_hier_level	varchar2	1		1	Yes	The merchandise hierarchical level.
merch_hier_id	number	4		2	Yes	The merchandise hierarchy ID.
merch_hier_parent_id	number	4		3	No	The merchandise hierarchy parent ID.
merch_hier_grandparent_id	number	4		4	No	The merchandise hierarchy grandparent ID.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrScIsDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
subclass	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Contains the subclass name.
subclass_name	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Contains the subclass name.
class	varchar2	7			3 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7			3 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
dept	number	4			4 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			4 Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrScIsRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
subclass	varchar2	4			1 Yes	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7			2 Yes	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

dept                      number              4                                      3    Yes              Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XMrchHrScIsUDA</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
required_ind	varchar2	1				Required Indicator
uda_id	number	5				This field contains the unique identified of the Attribute Group being added or delete to the item list.
uda_value	varchar2	30				Contains the value of the Attribute Group.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XOrderDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1    Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1    Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1    Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1    Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
supplier	varchar2	10			2    Yes	Contains the vendor number who will provide the merchandise specified in the order.
currency_code	varchar2	3			3    No	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3			3    No	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3			3    No	The currency code for the zone ID



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

currency_code	varchar2	3	3	No	The currency code for the zone ID
terms	varchar2	15	4	No	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	4	No	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	4	No	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
terms	varchar2	15	4	No	Indicator identifying the sales terms for the order. These terms specify when payment is due and if any discounts exist for early payment.
not_before_date	date		5	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date		5	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date		5	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_before_date	date		5	No	Contains the first date that delivery of the order will be accepted.
not_after_date	date		6	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date		6	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date		6	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
not_after_date	date		6	No	Contains the last date that delivery of the order will be accepted
otb_eow_date	date		7	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date		7	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date		7	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
otb_eow_date	date		7	No	This field contains the OTB budget bucket the order amount should be placed into.
dept	number	4	8	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	8	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	8	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4	8	No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
status	varchar2	1	9	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

status	varchar2	1		9	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		9	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
status	varchar2	1		9	No	DS=Details Selected, DU=Details Unselected, PP=Pick Pending, PU=Undistributed, SR=Store Reassign, NI=No Inventory, EX=Expired, RS=Return to Stock, and SC=Store Cancelled.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	10	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	10	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	10	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
exchange_rate	number	20	10	10	No	The rate of exchange used for the purchase order between the order and primary currencies.
include_on_ord_ind	varchar2	1		11	No	The include in on-order calculations indicator.
include_on_ord_ind	varchar2	1		11	No	The include in on-order calculations indicator.
include_on_ord_ind	varchar2	1		11	No	The include in on-order calculations indicator.
include_on_ord_ind	varchar2	1		11	No	The include in on-order calculations indicator.
written_date	date			12	No	Contains the date that the orders was written
written_date	date			12	No	Contains the date that the orders was written
written_date	date			12	No	Contains the date that the orders was written
written_date	date			12	No	Contains the date that the orders was written
orig_ind	varchar2	1		14	No	Indicates the origin of the PO. This will not be used by RMS 11.
orig_ind	varchar2	1		14	No	Indicates the origin of the PO. This will not be used by RMS 11.
orig_ind	varchar2	1		14	No	Indicates the origin of the PO. This will not be used by RMS 11.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		15	No	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. This will not be used by RMS 11.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		15	No	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. This will not be used by RMS 11.
edi_po_ind	varchar2	1		15	No	Indicates whether purchase orders will be sent to the supplier via Electronic Data Interchange. This will not be used by RMS 11.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		16	No	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores. This will not be used by RMS 11.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		16	No	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores. This will not be used by RMS 11.
pre_mark_ind	varchar2	1		16	No	This field indicated whether or not a supplier has agreed to break an order into separate boxes so that the boxes can be sent directly to stores. This will not be used by RMS 11.
user_id	varchar2	30		17	No	A unique identifier for a user.
user_id	varchar2	30		17	No	A unique identifier for a user.
comment_desc	varchar2	255		18	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order
comment_desc	varchar2	255		18	No	Any miscellaneous comments attached to the purchase order

**DTD or Node Name: XOrderDtl**

**Version: 11.0**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 No	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 No	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
location	number	10			2 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10			2 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
location	number	10			2 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
unit_cost	number	20	4		3 No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4		3 No	Unit cost associated with an item
unit_cost	number	20	4		3 No	Unit cost associated with an item
ref_item	varchar2	25			4 No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25			4 No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25			4 No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

origin_country_id	varchar2	3		5	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		5	No	Represents the country of origin for the order.
origin_country_id	varchar2	3		5	Yes	Represents the country of origin for the order.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	6	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	6	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
supp_pack_size	number	12	4	6	No	Contains the supplier pack size for the order/item.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	7	Yes	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	7	Yes	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
qty_ordered	number	12	4	7	Yes	Contains the total number of items ordered for the SKU to this location.
location_type	varchar2	1		8	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location_type	varchar2	1		8	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
location_type	varchar2	1		8	Yes	This field contains the type of location in the location field. Valid values are:S(Store)or W(Warehouse).
cancel_ind	varchar2	1		9	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to table.
cancel_ind	varchar2	1		9	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to table.
cancel_ind	varchar2	1		9	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to table.
reinstate_ind	varchar2	1		10	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to a table
reinstate_ind	varchar2	1		10	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to a table
reinstate_ind	varchar2	1		10	No	Flag that is used for data manipulation but is not actually written to a table

**DTD or Node Name: XOrderDtIRef**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 No	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
location	number	10			2 Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

location	number	10		2	Yes	Stock-holding location where item had a cost change or new item location event happen.
ref_item	varchar2	25		3	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.
ref_item	varchar2	25		3	No	Unique alphanumeric value that identifies the reference item.

**DTD or Node Name: XOrderRef**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.
order_no	varchar2	10			1 Yes	Contains the number that uniquely identifies an order within the system.

**DTD or Node Name: XOrgHrDesc**  
**DD Type: DTD**  
**DD Level: Base DTD**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hieararchy value.
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hieararchy value.
hier_desc	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Hierarchy description.
hier_desc	varchar2	20			2 Yes	Hierarchy description.
hier_level	varchar2	2			3 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2			3 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
parent_id	number	10			4 No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
parent_id	number	10			4 No	Contains the number that identifies the Hierarchy level.
mgr_name	varchar2	32			5 No	Manager name.
mgr_name	varchar2	32			5 No	Manager name.



Retek

### RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

currency_code	varchar2	3		6	No	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		6	No	The currency code for the zone ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: XOrgHrLocTrt</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type:</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_trait_id	number	4			1 Yes	Hierarchical location trait ID
hier_trait_id	number	4			1 Yes	Hierarchical location trait ID

<b>DTD or Node Name: XOrgHrRef</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hiearchy value.
hier_level	varchar2	2			2 Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District

<b>DTD or Node Name: XPriceChgDesc</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	Item ID
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.
diff_id	varchar2	10			2 No	This column holds the unique identifier for the diff.



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	No	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_unit_retail	number	20	4	3	No	This field holds the unit retail in the selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
selling_uom	varchar2	4		4	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's single-unit retail.
multi_units	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_units	number	12	4	5	No	Contains the multi-units for the item/Zone combination.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	6	No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_unit_retail	number	20	4	6	No	This field holds the multi-unit retail in the multi selling unit of measure for the item/zone combination. This field is stored in the local currency.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
multi_selling_uom	varchar2	4		7	No	This field holds the selling unit of measure for an item's multi-unit retail.
currency_code	varchar2	3		8	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
currency_code	varchar2	3		8	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
country	varchar2	3		9	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
country	varchar2	3		9	No	The country code for the RTV. 3 digits long
hier_level	varchar2	2		10	Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District
hier_level	varchar2	2		10	Yes	The level of the Organizational Hierarchy of the message. Valid values are; Chain, Area, Region, District

**DTD or Node Name: XPriceChgExcSt**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

**Version: 11.0**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
exception_stores	number	10			1 Yes	Exception store.
exception_stores	number	10			1 Yes	Exception store.



<b>DTD or Node Name: XPriceChgHrDtl</b> <b>DD Type:</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hieararchy value.
hier_value	number	10			1 Yes	Hieararchy value.

<b>DTD or Node Name: XStoreDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: Gap</b>
---	---------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
store_name	vchar2	20			2 Yes	Store name
store_name10	vchar2	10			3 No	Store name 10
store_name3	vchar2	3			4 No	Store name 3
store_add1	vchar2	30			5 Yes	Store address line 1
store_add2	vchar2	30			6 No	Store address line 2
store_city	vchar2	20			7 Yes	Store city
state	vchar2	3			8 No	Contains the state of the supplier's address for returns.
country_id	vchar2	3			9 Yes	Identifier of the country of origin
store_pcode	vchar2	10			10 Yes	Store postal code
store_class	vchar2	1			11 Yes	Store class
store_mgr_name	vchar2	20			12 Yes	Store manager name
store_open_date	date				13 Yes	Store open date
store_close_date	date				14 No	Store close date
acquired_date	date				15 No	Store acquired date
remodel_date	date				16 No	Store remodel date



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

fax_number	varchar2	20	17	No	Fax number
phone_number	varchar2	20	18	No	Phone number
email	varchar2	100	19	No	Email
total_square_ft	number	8	20	No	Total square feet
selling_square_ft	number	8	21	No	Selling square feet
linear_distance	number	8	22	No	Linear distance
stockholding_ind	varchar2	1	23	Yes	Stock holding indicator
channel_id	number	4	24	No	Channel Id
store_format	number	4	25	No	Store format
mall_name	varchar2	20	26	No	Mall name
district	number	4	27	Yes	District
promo_zone	number	4	28	No	Promotion zone
transfer_zone	number	4	29	No	Transfer zone
default_wh	varchar2	10	30	No	Default warehouse
stop_order_days	number	3	31	No	Stop order days
start_order_days	number	3	32	Yes	Start order days
currency_code	varchar2	3	33	Yes	The currency code for the zone ID
lang	number	6	34	No	This field contains the supplier's preferred language. This field is provided for custom purchase orders in a specified language.
iso_code	varchar2	6	35	No	ISO Code
integrated_pos_ind	varchar2	1	36	Yes	Integrated point of sales indicator
duns_number	varchar2	9	37	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the supplier.
duns_loc	varchar2	4	38	No	This field holds the Dun and Bradstreet number to identify the location of the supplier.
copy_dlvry_ind	varchar2	1	39	No	Like store copy delivery indicator.
copy_activity_ind	varchar2	1	40	No	Like store copy activity indicator for store closing dates.
price_store	number	10	41	No	Store value to copy pricing information.
cost_location	number	10	42	No	Location value to copy cost information.
vat_include_ind	varchar2	1	43	No	Value added tax inclusion indicator.
vat_region	number	6	44	No	Contains the unique identifying number for the VAT region in the system.
like_store	number	10	45	No	Store number for like store functionality.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

copy_repl_ind	varchar2	1		46	No	Copy replenishment indicator.
transfer_entity	number	10		47	Yes	Transfer entity of store.
sister_store	number	10		48	No	Sister store.
tran_no_generated	varchar2	6		49	Yes	Transaction number generation level.
addr_change	varchar2	1		50	No	Address change indicator.
county	varchar2	20		51	No	County

**DTD or Node Name: XStoreLocTrt**

**Version: Gap**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

loc_trait	number	4			1 Yes	Location trait
-----------	--------	---	--	--	-------	----------------

**DTD or Node Name: XStoreRef**

**Version: Gap**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Base DTD**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

store	number	10			1 Yes	The store number which is requesting the inventory
-------	--------	----	--	--	-------	--

**DTD or Node Name: XStoreWT**

**Version: Gap**

**DD Type:**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
----------	----------	--------	-----------	----------	-----	------------------------

walk_through_store	number	10			1 Yes	Walk through store
--------------------	--------	----	--	--	-------	--------------------



<b>DTD or Node Name: XTsfDesc</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
---	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	
from_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	
from_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	
from_loc_type	varchar2	1			2 Yes	
from_loc	varchar2	10			3 Yes	
from_loc	varchar2	10			3 Yes	
from_loc	varchar2	10			3 Yes	
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_loc_type	varchar2	1			4 Yes	The receiving location for the shipment/Transfer
to_loc	varchar2	10			5 Yes	
to_loc	varchar2	10			5 Yes	
to_loc	varchar2	10			5 Yes	
delivery_date	date				6 No	Delivery date
delivery_date	date				6 No	Delivery date
delivery_date	date				6 No	Delivery date
dept	number	4			7 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			7 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4			7 No	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
routing_code	varchar2	1			8 No	



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

routing_code	varchar2	1		8	No
routing_code	varchar2	1		8	No
freight_code	varchar2	1		9	No
freight_code	varchar2	1		9	No
freight_code	varchar2	1		9	No
tsf_type	varchar2	6		11	No
tsf_type	varchar2	6		11	No
tsf_type	varchar2	6		11	No
status	varchar2	1		12	No
user_id	varchar2	30		13	No
status	varchar2	1		13	No
comment_desc	varchar2	255		14	No
user_id	varchar2	30		14	No
comment_desc	varchar2	255		15	No

<b>DTD or Node Name: XTsfDtl</b> <b>DD Type: XTsfDtl</b> <b>DD Level: child node</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
--	----------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes
item	varchar2	25			1	Yes
tsf_qty	number	12	4		2	Yes
tsf_qty	number	12	4		2	Yes
tsf_qty	number	12	4		2	Yes
supp_pack_size	number	12	4		3	No
supp_pack_size	number	12	4		3	No
supp_pack_size	number	12	4		3	No
inv_status	number	2			4	No



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

inv_status	number	2		4	No	
inv_status	number	2		4	No	
unit_cost	number	20	4	5	No	
unit_cost	number	20	4	5	No	Unit cost associated with an item

<b>DTD or Node Name: XTsfDtlRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: child node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	
item	varchar2	25			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XTsfRef</b>	<b>Version: 11.0</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	
tsf_no	number	10			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XUDADefault</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
seq_no	number	8			1 No	
seq_no	number	8			1 No	
dept	number	4			2 No	
dept	number	4			2 No	



## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

class	varchar2	7	3	No
class	varchar2	7	3	No
subclass	varchar2	4	4	No
subclass	varchar2	4	4	No
uda_value	varchar2	30	5	No
uda_value	varchar2	30	5	No
required_ind	varchar2	1	6	No
required_ind	varchar2	1	6	No
hierarchy_value	number	1	7	No
hierarchy_value	number	1	7	No

**DTD or Node Name: XUDADefaultRef**

**Version: 10.3.4**

**DD Type: DTD**

**DD Level: Child Node**

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
dept	number	4		1	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
dept	number	4		1	Yes	Contains the department number for orders limited to a single department and will be Null for orders involving items in more than one department.
class	varchar2	7		2	No	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
class	varchar2	7		2	No	Contains the class number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4		3	No	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
subclass	varchar2	4		3	No	Contains the subclass number where the cycle count will occur. This field is not required, because the cycle count can take be specified to be at the dept, class, or subclass level.
uda_value	varchar2	30		4	No	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.
uda_value	varchar2	30		4	No	Contains the value of the Attribute Group.



**Retek**

## RIB Elements Report Release: 11.0.1

hierarchy_value	number	1	5	Yes
hierarchy_value	number	1	5	Yes

<b>DTD or Node Name: XUDADesc</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
<b>DD Type: DTD</b>	
<b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5			1	Yes
uda_id	number	5			1	Yes
uda_id	number	5			1	Yes
uda_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes
uda_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes
uda_desc	varchar2	40			2	Yes
module	varchar2	20			3	Yes
module	varchar2	20			3	Yes
module	varchar2	20			3	Yes
display_type	varchar2	2			4	Yes
display_type	varchar2	2			4	Yes
display_type	varchar2	2			4	Yes
data_type	varchar2	12			5	Yes
data_type	varchar2	12			5	Yes
data_type	varchar2	12			5	Yes
data_length	number	3			6	Yes
data_length	number	3			6	Yes
data_length	number	3			6	Yes
single_value_ind	varchar2	1			7	Yes
single_value_ind	varchar2	1			7	Yes
single_value_ind	varchar2	1			7	Yes



<b>DTD or Node Name: XUDARef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Base DTD</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	
uda_id	number	5			1 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XUDAValue</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
--	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_value	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
uda_value	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
uda_value_desc	varchar2	250			2 Yes	
uda_value_desc	varchar2	250			2 Yes	

<b>DTD or Node Name: XUDAValueRef</b> <b>DD Type: DTD</b> <b>DD Level: Child Node</b>	<b>Version: 10.3.4</b>
---	------------------------

Tag Name	Data Typ	Length	Precision	Position	Req	Functional Description
uda_value	varchar2	30			1 Yes	
uda_value	varchar2	30			1 Yes	